

COLLEGE of

# marin



**CREDIT/NONCREDIT  
CLASSES**  
KENTFIELD CAMPUS  
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS  
**SUMMER/FALL 2016**  
JUN 13-JUL 21  
AUG 22-DEC 17

**90** *Years of Transforming Lives  
Through Education and Training*

## President's Welcome



### Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

On April 6, 2016, College of Marin celebrated its 90th anniversary. This is quite a milestone—90 years of transforming lives through education and training. When COM opened its doors in 1926, there were 87 students enrolled. Today COM serves over 13,000 students annually in its credit, noncredit, and community education programs.

Over the past 90 years, COM has remained committed to educational excellence, providing equitable opportunities, and fostering success in all members of our diverse community. Among the many successes to celebrate, we are proud of the important work done on our campuses to prepare students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. COM is proud to have one of the highest transfer rates to UC Berkeley in the state. COM also helps keep the local economy thriving by providing job training and skill enhancement for thousands of workers each year.

Featured on the cover are students whose lives have been transformed by their experience at COM, and the faculty and staff who are an integral part of that transformation. As we reflect and honor the legacy of our past, we look forward to a future enhanced by a continued focus on student access and success. We are taking a close look at how we can improve systems, operations, and community responsiveness to best accomplish our mission.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I invite you to become part of our legacy of transforming lives.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.  
Superintendent/President

## Contents

|  |    |   |    |
|--|----|---|----|
| About College of Marin .....                                     | 97 | Intensive English Program Class Schedule,<br>Fall 2016..... | 84 |
| Academic Information.....  | 74 | IVC Services for Students .....                             | 93 |
| Admissions.....  | 5  | KTD Services for Students.....                              | 92 |
| Automated Waitlist Function .....                                | 7  | Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2016.....                       | 15 |
| Ayuda Financiera .....   | 88 | Matriculación .....   | 8  |
| Class Deadlines, Summer 2016 .....                               | 19 | Mission Statement .....                                     | 95 |
| College Policies .....   | 89 | New Students .....  | 5  |
| Cómo Matricularse .....  | 8  | Normas del College .....                                    | 86 |
| Contents .....   | 2  | Open Enrollment Policy .....                                | 5  |
| Course Conflicts .....   | 7  | Parking Information .....                                   | 95 |
| Course Listings .....  | 21 | Performing Arts Schedule.....                               | 96 |
| Distance Education: Online Classes,<br>Summer and Fall 2016..... | 17 | President's Welcome.....                                    | 2  |
| Driving Directions .....   | 95 | Short-Term Classes, Fall 2016 .....                         | 18 |
| Early Start Classes, Summer 2016 .....                           | 18 | Student Conduct .....                                       | 90 |
| ESL Student Success Orientation and<br>Workshop Schedules .....  | 9  | Student Life .....  | 81 |
| Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers .....                          | 10 | Student Services .....                                      | 82 |
| Financial Aid .....  | 13 | Students' Right to Privacy.....                             | 14 |
| First Class Meeting .....  | 6  | Weekend Classes, Summer and<br>Fall 2016.....               | 16 |
| General Directory .....  | 75 | Who May Enroll .....  | 14 |
| Graduation/Transfer Information.....                             | 76 |   |    |
| How to Enroll.....   | 5  |   |    |
| Important Dates, Fall 2016 .....                                 | 3  |   |    |
| Important Dates, Summer 2016 .....                               | 4  |   |    |

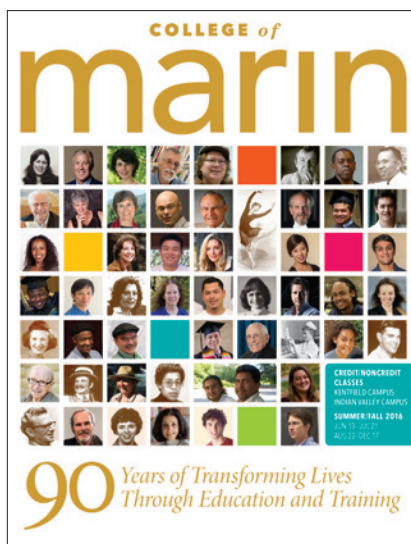
### Feature Story:

Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa to share his inspiring journey from Mexico to the San Joaquin Valley in pursuit of his dreams.....99

## 10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.



ON THE COVER: images featuring some of the many lives that have been transformed by their experience at College of Marin. For more information and list of names, please see page 98.

# Important Dates, Fall 2016

## Fall 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 7 to determine date.....  | May 2                              |
| Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu .....  | May 23                             |
| Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).....                     | Aug 17                             |
| California residency determination date .....   | Aug 21                             |
| <b>First day of instruction for weekday classes .....</b>   | <b>Aug 22</b>                      |
| <b>First day of instruction for weekend classes .....</b>   | <b>Aug 27</b>                      |
| Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return .....  | Sept 2                             |
| Holiday—campuses closed .....   | Sept 5                             |
| Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*..... | Sept 6                             |
| File application for graduation this term.....  | Sept 9–Oct 31                      |
| Last day to add a full-term class*.....   | In-person, Sept 9; Online, Sept 11 |
| Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*<br>Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes.....                    | Sept 16                            |
| Last day to submit a petition to add late .....   | Sept 16                            |
| Last day to request P/NP grade* .....   | Sept 26                            |
| Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree.....  | Oct 3                              |
| End of mid-term period .....  | Oct 21                             |
| Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu .....  | Oct 28                             |
| Holiday—campuses closed .....   | Nov 11                             |
| Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*<br>Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes.....                       | Nov 18                             |
| Holidays—campuses closed.....   | Nov 24–26                          |
| Last day of weekday classes before final exams .....  | Dec 9                              |
| Last Saturday class before final exams .....  | Dec 10                             |
| Final exams for weekday classes .....   | Dec 12–16                          |
| Final exams for Saturday classes .....  | Dec 17                             |
| Holidays—campuses closed.....   | Dec 23–Jan 2                       |
| Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu .....   | Jan 8                              |

**Note:** \*Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 18 of this schedule.

**WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS?** Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to [www.marin.edu/schedule/](http://www.marin.edu/schedule/).

**August 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |

**September 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |

**October 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    |    |

**November 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |
| 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |

**December 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**Class days are shaded.  
Holidays are bold.**

# Important Dates, Summer 2016

## Summer 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule,  
see page 7 to determine date.....May 2

Concurrently enrolled high school students register,  
mycom.marin.edu .....beginning May 23

Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms.....June 8

California residency determination date ..... June 12

### First Day of Instruction..... June 13

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return ..... June 16

File application for summer graduation.....June 20-July 7

Last day of classes and final exams .....July 21

Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu.....Aug 4

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund,  
drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the summer  
class deadline dates listing on pages 19-20 of this schedule.

**May 2016**

| S  | M         | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2         | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9         | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16        | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23        | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | <b>30</b> | 31 |    |    |    |    |

**June 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |

**July 2016**

| S  | M        | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |          |    |    |    | 1  | 2  |
| 3  | <b>4</b> | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |
| 10 | 11       | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18       | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25       | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 |          |    |    |    |    |    |

**August 2016**

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |

**Class days are shaded.**  
**Holidays are bold.**

# Admissions

## Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

## How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.

Students may register online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

## New Students

### New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

#### STEP 1

##### Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)  
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

##### Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

#### EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

##### You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

#### STEP 2

##### Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

##### Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 9.

#### STEP 3

##### Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.  
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

##### For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 9.

#### STEP 4

##### Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

#### STEP 5

##### Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2016 on Page 7

Open registration for all students is May 24, 2016.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu) with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

**Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 23, 2016.**

##### Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

#### STEP 6

##### Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 7 for additional information.

#### STEP 7

##### Pay Your Fees:

- Online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu);
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

## College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcements and email messages on a daily basis.

## Pay-As-You-Go

**All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.**

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, May 17 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, May 21 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, May 22 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**
- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

## Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

## Open Enrollment/Add Period

**Summer: Monday, June 13, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on pages 19–20.**

**Fall In-person: Monday, August 22 through Friday, September 9**

**Fall Online: Monday, August 22 through Sunday, September 11**

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 18.

### Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

***"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".***

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

## Other Admissions Information

### First Class Meeting

**Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory> Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.**

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

## Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu).

**Full-term classes** dropped by September 16 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 16 and November 18, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 18.

**Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines on page 20 or for**

**Fall 2015: Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 18.**

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 3 and 4 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

### Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

### Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: [marin.edu](http://marin.edu) for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

## Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 74 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

## Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

### Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

### Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

## Registration Hours

### Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week  
mycom.marin.edu

**Please visit: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.**

## Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for summer and fall 2016!

| Priority                               | Description  |
|--|--|
| Priority 1<br><b>Monday, May 2</b>     | Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EOPS</li> <li>• SAS (DSPS)</li> <li>• CalWORKs</li> <li>• A veteran</li> <li>• An active member of the military</li> </ul> Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)</li> </ul>   |
| Priority 2<br><b>Monday, May 9</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1</li> <li>• Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)</li> </ul>  |
| Priority 3<br><b>Wednesday, May 11</b> | Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***   |
| Priority 4<br><b>Thursday, May 12</b>  | Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.   |
| Priority 5<br><b>Tuesday, May 17</b>   | Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.  |
| Priority 6<br><b>Thursday, May 19</b>  | Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.   |
| Priority 7<br><b>Monday, May 23</b>    | Concurrently enrolled high school students   |
| Priority 8<br><b>Tuesday, May 24</b>   | All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process</li> <li>• Returning students</li> <li>• Readmitted students after dismissal</li> <li>• Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM</li> <li>• Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)</li> </ul> |

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

### The 3 key steps of matriculation\* include:

- 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**

# Matriculación

## Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

## Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 7. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

## Estudiantes Nuevos

**Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil**

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

### PASO 1

**Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:**

- En Internet: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)  
**Nota:** Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

**Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.**

**Número de Identificación Estudiantil:** Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

**Por favor note** que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

### EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

**Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:**

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

### PASO 2

**Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

**Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

### PASO 3

**Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Complete la Orientación por Internet: [www.marin.edu/orientation](http://www.marin.edu/orientation).
- O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

**Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

### PASO 4

**Reúnase con un Consejero Académico**

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

### PASO 5

**Matricúlese en los cursos: Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2016 en la página 7.**

**La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2016.** Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu), con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

**Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 23 de mayo de 2016.**

**Requisitos previos:**

En el College of Marin es necesario



haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

**PASO 6**

**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 7 para más información.

**PASO 7**

**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu);
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

**Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona**

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

**Matriculación abierta/ Período para agregar cursos**

Verano: Del lunes 13 de junio hasta el último día para agregar. Ver las fechas límite clase de verano en la página 19.  
 Otoño: Del lunes 22 de agosto hasta el viernes 9 de septiembre en persona, lunes el 22 de agosto hasta el domingo 11 de septiembre por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de

**ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules**

**Credit**

|  |  |                       |                   |                 |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.</li> <li>• You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance:</li> <li>• By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR</li> <li>• In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238).</li> </ul> | <b>CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)</b> |                       |                   |                 |
|  | <b>DATE</b>  | <b>CAMPUS / ROOM*</b> | <b>START TIME</b> | <b>END TIME</b> |
|  | Wednesday, May 11  | KTD / AC 240          | 5pm               | 6:30pm          |
|  | Wednesday, July 20   | KTD / AC 255          | 10am              | 11:30am         |
|  | Thursday, August 4   | KTD / LC 110          | 5pm               | 6:30pm          |
|  | Saturday, August 13  | KTD / LC 110          | 9am               | 10:30am         |
|  | Wednesday, August 17   | KTD / LC 110          | 5pm               | 6:30pm          |

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. \*Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center; LC = Library Resources Center

**Noncredit**

|   |  |                                     |                        |                       |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No appointment is necessary for this workshop.</li> <li>• Arrive early as there is limited seating.</li> <li>• No children are permitted at the workshop.</li> <li>• Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops.</li> <li>• For more information please call 415.485.9642</li> </ul> Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No es necesario solicitar cita previa.</li> <li>• Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.</li> <li>• No se permiten niños en el taller.</li> <li>• El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres.</li> <li>• Informes al 415.485.9642.</li> </ul> | <b>NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.</b> |                                     |                        |                       |
|   | <b>DATE / FECHA</b>  | <b>CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*</b> | <b>STARTS / INICIA</b> | <b>ENDS / TERMINA</b> |
|   | Wednesday, May 25 / miércoles, mayo 25   | KTD / AC 255                        | 6pm                    | 8:45pm                |
|   | Saturday, June 4 / sábado, junio 4   | KTD / AC 255                        | 9am                    | 11:45am               |
|   | Saturday, July 23 / sábado, julio 23   | KTD / AC 255                        | 9am                    | 11:45am               |
|   | Tuesday, August 2 / martes, agosto 2   | KTD / AC 255                        | 6pm                    | 8:45pm                |
|   | Monday, August 8 / lunes, agosto 8   | KTD / AC 255                        | 6pm                    | 8:45pm                |
|   | Saturday, August 13 / sábado, agosto 13  | KTD / AC 255                        | 9am                    | 11:45am               |
|   | Saturday, September 3 / sábado, septiembre 3   | KTD / AC 255                        | 9am                    | 11:45am               |
|   | Saturday, October 1 / sábado, octubre 1  | KTD / AC 255                        | 9am                    | 11:45am               |

\*Room number is subject to change. \*La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center

períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 18.

### Pague prontamente

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 17 de mayo y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 21 de mayo para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 22 de mayo si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. **IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.**
- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

### Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

#### No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

## Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

### Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

### Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

#### Registration Fees

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Enrollment Fee.....   | \$46/unit    |
| Health Fee .....  | \$19         |
| International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable) ..... | \$50         |
| Materials Fee .....   | varies       |
| Nonresident Tuition Fee.....                                | \$211/unit   |
| Nonresident Capital Outlay.....                             | \$50/unit    |
| Student Representation Fee .....                            | \$1          |
| Student Activities Fee .....                                | \$8          |
| Student Transportation Fee:                                 |              |
| Credit Program .... fall: \$3 per unit \$35 max             |              |
| ..... summer: \$4.50 per unit \$18 max                      |              |
| Noncredit program .....                                     | \$3 per term |
| Technology Fee .....  | \$10         |

#### Fees for Other Services

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Credit by Exam .....                          | \$46/unit |
| Document/Verification Fee .....               | \$6       |
| Rush Document/Verification Fee .....          | \$15      |
| Parking Fee.....                              |           |
| \$4/daily, \$41/semester, \$25/summer session |           |
| Returned Checks/Declined VISA/                |           |
| Mastercard or Debit Card Fee .....            | \$15      |
| Service Fee for Processing Refunds and        |           |
| Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....        | \$10      |
| Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) .....    | \$6       |
| Rush Transcript Fee                           |           |
| (next business day) .....                     | \$15      |

#### Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

#### Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

#### The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

#### Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

#### Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

**Student Transportation Fee**

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to [www.marintransit.org](http://www.marintransit.org).

**Technology Fee**

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a “Technology Waiver” form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at [marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html](http://marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html).

**Fees Paid by an Agency**

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

**Military Fee Exemption**

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

**California Nonresident Exemption/AB540**

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 13 for information.

**Changes May Occur Without Notice**

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

**Tax Credit**

**Eligibility**

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the [MyCOM.marin.edu](http://MyCOM.marin.edu) for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

**Enrollment Fee Waivers**

**Board of Governors**

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2015 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.457.8811, ext. 8822 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

**2016/2017 Income Standards\* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility**

| Family Size                       | 2015 Income |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1                                 | \$17,655    |
| 2                                 | \$23,895    |
| 3                                 | \$30,135    |
| 4                                 | \$36,375    |
| 5                                 | \$42,615    |
| 6                                 | \$48,855    |
| 7                                 | \$55,095    |
| 8                                 | \$61,335    |
| For each additional family member | Add \$6,240 |

\*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2015) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2015 Poverty Guidelines in January 2015. These income standards are for the 2016–2017 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2016.

**Board of Governors Fee Waiver Changes Effective Fall 2016**

**Beginning the 16–17 academic year, the Board of Governors Fee Waiver will be implementing academic standards. All grades will be used to determine BOG eligibility for 2016–2017.**

The Board of Governors (BOG) Fee Waiver is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you’ve qualified for the BOG Fee Waiver, it’s important to ensure that you’re meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:  
 ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.  
 PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.  
 COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

**How will I know?**

You’ll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

### How to regain eligibility:

If you lose eligibility for the BOG Fee Waiver, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances
- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Please note that foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and younger) are not subject to loss of the BOG Fee Waiver under these regulations.

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/ Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

## Refund Policy

### Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

### Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 18.

### Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

**Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.**

### Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

### Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on pages 3 and 4. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 18.

### Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

## Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at [www.campusdownloading.com](http://www.campusdownloading.com). In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access [www.riaa.com](http://www.riaa.com)

# Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), or visit the *Financial Aid* page of our website at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

## Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

### Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,814 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 82 for additional information.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 11–12. *BOGW forms available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)*

### Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

## APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

### 10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

### Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

## Federal Student Loans

### Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

### Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

### Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

\*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student

Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

## Work Programs

### Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

### Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

### Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

## Additional Financial Assistance

### Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

### Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

### College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

## Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 11.

# Who May Enroll

## College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

## High School Students

### Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

### Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).

### Jumpstart for Summer and Fall 2016 No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

## International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

### Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

### Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$261 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

### Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$2,000. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

### Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: [www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm](http://www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm).

## Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

## Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

### Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

### Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

# Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 21 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 18 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

| CRN   | Course ID | Course Title                                     | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|--|------------|
| 81669 | DRAM 163  | Production Preparation - Lights and Sound        | 10/17      |
| 81671 | DRAM 164  | Production Crew                                  | 10/17      |
| 81842 | DRAM 137  | Stage Combat                                     | 10/17      |
| 81857 | DRAM 246  | Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy     | 10/17      |
| 81985 | DRAM 160  | Production Stagecraft                            | 10/17      |
| 81950 | ECE 134   | Understanding Young Children's Temperaments      | 09/10      |
| 82871 | ECE 261A  | Early Childhood Education Conference Course A    | 10/15      |
| 82872 | ECE 261B  | Early Childhood Education Conference Course B    | 10/15      |
| 80250 | ESL 058B  | Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II | 10/17      |
| 82812 | ESL 088   | Editing for ESL Students                         | 09/12      |
| 82170 | MUS 190   | Opera Workshop                                   | 11/03      |

# Weekend Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 21, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

## FALL

### ART

#### ART 116-Jewelry Design I

82007 S 9:10am-12pm  
82007 S 9:10am-12pm  
82007 S 1:10pm-4pm

#### ART 117-Jewelry Design II

82010 S 9:10am-12pm  
82010 S 9:10am-12pm  
82010 S 1:10pm-4pm

#### ART 216-Jewelry Design III

82038 S 9:10am-12pm  
82038 S 9:10am-12pm  
82038 S 1:10pm-4pm

#### ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

82041 S 9:10am-12pm  
82041 S 9:10am-12pm  
82041 S 1:10pm-4pm

### AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

#### ACRT 201B-Automotive Paint

82916 S 8:10am-4pm

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### AUTO 228B-Automotive Engine Performance

82920 S 8:10am-9:30am  
82920 S 10:10am-5pm

#### AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

82923 SU 8:10am-5pm (10/01-10/02)

### BUSINESS

#### BUS 112-Financial Accounting

80124 S 9:10am-1pm  
80124 S 9:10am-12pm

### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### CIS 101-Intro Personal Computers

82875 S 9:10am-11am (08/27-10/15)

#### CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

82879 S 9:10am-11am (10/22-12/17)

### DANCE

#### DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

82126 S 9:10am-12pm  
82126 S 9:10am-12pm

#### DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

82365 S 9:10am-12pm  
82365 S 9:10am-12pm

#### DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

82366 S 9:10am-12pm  
82366 S 9:10am-12pm

#### DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

82367 S 9:10am-12pm  
82367 S 9:10am-12pm

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### ECE 134-Understand Temperaments

81950 S 8:40am-2:30pm (09/10-10/22)

#### ECE 261A-ECE Conference Course A

82871 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)

#### ECE 261B-ECE Conference Course B

82872 S 8:10am-4:30pm (10/15-10/15)

### ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

#### ELND 150-Integrated Pest Management

81807 S 9:10am-12:15pm (08/22-12/10)  
81807 S 1pm-5:45pm (08/22-12/10)

### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

#### FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

82169 S 8:30am-5pm

### GEOLOGY

#### GEOL 125-Field Geology I

82772 S 11:10am-2pm (08/22-12/10)

### MATHEMATICS

#### MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

80361 S 9:10am-1pm  
80361 S 9:10am-1pm

### MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

#### MMST 142-Game Development I

82342 S 10:10am-1pm  
82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm

#### MMST 152-Game Development II

82343 S 10:10am-3:30pm  
82343 S 10:10am-1pm

#### MMST 162-Game Development III

82943 S 10:10am-3:30pm  
82943 S 10:10am-1pm

#### MMST 172-Game Development IV

82944 S 10:10am-1pm  
82944 S 10:10am-3:30pm

### MUSIC

#### MUS 190-Opera Workshop

82170 U 6:10pm-9pm (11/03-12/11)

### NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

#### NE 090-Intro to Nursing Ed

81241 S 9am-1pm (08/27-09/17)

## SUMMER

### AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

#### ACRT 166A-Auto Restoration Workshop

60719 S 9am-6pm

### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

#### AUTO 110-Intro Automotive Maintenance

60656 S 8:10am-6:00pm

#### AUTO 111-Intermediate Auto

Maintenance

60136 S 8:10am-6:00pm

### BIOLOGY

#### BIOL 110-Introduction to Biology

60424 S 9:10am-10:40am (05/31-07/23)

#### BIOL 110L-Introduction to Biology Lab

60427 S 12:30pm-3:30pm (05/31-07/23)



# Distance Education: Online Classes, Summer and Fall 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 21 to 73. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

## To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

## Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

## SUMMER 2016

| CRN   | Course ID | Course Title                                     | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|--|------------|
| 60001 | ANTH 102  | Introduction to Cultural Anthropology            | 06/13      |
| 60552 | ANTH 101  | Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology | 06/13      |
| 60132 | ENGL 150  | Reading and Composition (1A)                     | 06/13      |
| 60166 | ENGL 151  | Reading and Composition (1B)                     | 06/13      |
| 60016 | HED 130   | Contemporary Health Issues                       | 06/13      |
| 60162 | PHIL 110  | Introduction to Philosophy                       | 06/13      |
| 60554 | PSY 114   | The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan    | 06/13      |
| 60004 | SOC 110   | Introduction to Sociology                        | 06/13      |

## FALL 2016

| CRN   | Course ID | Course Title  | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|
| 82279 | AJ 110    | Introduction to Administration of Justice                         | 08/22      |
| 80542 | ANTH 101  | Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology                  | 08/22      |
| 82500 | ANTH 102  | Introduction to Cultural Anthropology                             | 08/22      |
| 80001 | BEHS 103  | Human Sexuality   | 08/22      |
| 80861 | BUS 144   | Business Communication  | 08/22      |
| 82536 | COUR 168A | Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter                      | 08/22      |
| 82793 | COUR 283  | CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation                                  | 08/22      |
| 82869 | COUR 168C | Grammar for Court Reporter II                                     | 08/22      |
| 81434 | DANC 108  | Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement | 08/22      |
| 82364 | DANC 103  | History of Musical Theatre  | 08/22      |
| 82540 | DRAM 103  | History of Musical Theatre  | 08/22      |
| 80856 | EDUC 111  | Foundations of Teaching   | 08/22      |
| 81963 | EDUC 110  | Introduction to Education   | 08/22      |
| 80201 | ENGL 151  | Reading and Composition (1B)                                      | 08/22      |
| 80202 | ENGL 151  | Reading and Composition (1B)                                      | 08/22      |
| 81074 | ENGL 150  | Reading and Composition (1A)                                      | 08/22      |
| 81075 | ENGL 150  | Reading and Composition (1A)                                      | 08/22      |
| 82181 | ENGL 151  | Reading and Composition (1B)                                      | 08/22      |

## FALL 2016 (continued)

| CRN   | Course ID | Course Title  | Start Date |
|-------|-----------|---|------------|
| 81332 | GEOG 102  | The Human Environment                                 | 08/22      |
| 80823 | GEOL 120  | Physical Geology                                      | 08/22      |
| 80806 | HED 115   | Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition                | 08/22      |
| 80809 | HED 130   | Contemporary Health Issues                            | 08/22      |
| 82096 | HED 119   | Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 08/22      |
| 82935 | HED 114   | Introduction to Kinesiology                           | 08/22      |
| 81931 | HIST 100  | Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  | 08/22      |
| 80362 | MATH 115  | Probability and Statistics                            | 08/22      |
| 81045 | MMST 101  | Orientation to Multimedia                             | 08/22      |
| 81445 | MMST 131B | Web Design II   | 08/22      |
| 81446 | MMST 131C | Web Design III  | 08/22      |
| 81970 | MMST 131A | Web Design I  | 08/22      |
| 82454 | MUS 103   | History of Musical Theatre                            | 08/22      |
| 80543 | PHIL 110  | Introduction to Philosophy                            | 08/22      |
| 81068 | PHIL 110  | Introduction to Philosophy                            | 08/22      |
| 82105 | KIN 119   | Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness | 08/22      |
| 82934 | KIN 114   | Introduction to Kinesiology                           | 08/22      |
| 80055 | PSY 114   | The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan         | 08/22      |
| 82514 | PSY 110   | Introduction to Psychology                            | 08/22      |
| 82519 | SOC 110   | Introduction to Sociology                             | 08/22      |
| 82945 | WE 297A   | Work Experience Seminar                               | 08/22      |

## Short-Term Classes, Fall 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| AUTO 239A | 82923 | 10/01/16    | 10/01/16        | 10/01/16                    | 10/02/16      |
| BOS 114   | 82818 | 10/19/16    | 10/26/16        | 10/26/16                    | 11/23/16      |
| CHIN 101  | 80273 | 09/14/16    | 09/26/16        | 10/03/16                    | 11/16/16      |
| CIS 101   | 82820 | 08/24/16    | 08/31/16        | 08/31/16                    | 09/28/16      |
| CIS 101   | 82875 | 08/27/16    | 09/03/16        | 09/03/16                    | 10/01/16      |
| CIS 113   | 82821 | 10/19/16    | 10/26/16        | 10/26/16                    | 11/23/16      |
| CIS 117   | 82822 | 08/25/16    | 09/01/16        | 09/01/16                    | 09/29/16      |
| CIS 118   | 82823 | 08/24/16    | 08/31/16        | 08/31/16                    | 09/28/16      |
| CIS 118   | 82877 | 08/23/16    | 08/30/16        | 08/30/16                    | 09/27/16      |
| CIS 126   | 82879 | 10/22/16    | 10/29/16        | 10/29/16                    | 12/03/16      |
| CIS 127   | 82825 | 10/20/16    | 10/27/16        | 10/27/16                    | 12/01/16      |
| CIS 128   | 82826 | 10/18/16    | 10/25/16        | 10/25/16                    | 11/22/16      |
| CIS 141   | 82827 | 08/24/16    | 08/31/16        | 08/31/16                    | 09/28/16      |
| CIS 142   | 82828 | 10/19/16    | 10/26/16        | 10/26/16                    | 11/23/16      |
| COUN 125  | 80980 | 09/15/16    | 09/20/16        | 09/22/16                    | 10/11/16      |
| COUN 133  | 81922 | 09/22/16    | 09/29/16        | 09/29/16                    | 10/27/16      |
| COUR 167  | 80705 | 08/23/16    | 08/30/16        | 08/30/16                    | 09/27/16      |
| DANC 160A | 81858 | 09/20/16    | 09/28/16        | 10/07/16                    | 11/21/16      |
| DANC 241A | 80910 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DANC 241B | 80911 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DANC 241C | 81657 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DANC 241D | 80913 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 129A | 82255 | 08/23/16    | 08/30/16        | 08/30/16                    | 09/27/16      |
| DRAM 129B | 82547 | 10/18/16    | 10/25/16        | 11/01/16                    | 11/29/16      |
| DRAM 137  | 81842 | 10/20/16    | 10/27/16        | 10/27/16                    | 12/01/16      |
| DRAM 160  | 81984 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | Request drop w/out W & P/NP | Last Drop w/W |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| DRAM 160  | 81985 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| DRAM 161  | 81664 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 161  | 81665 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| DRAM 162  | 81666 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 162  | 81667 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| DRAM 163  | 81668 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 163  | 81669 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| DRAM 164  | 81670 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 164  | 81671 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| DRAM 245  | 81849 | 08/25/16    | 08/31/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/30/16      |
| DRAM 246  | 81857 | 10/20/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 12/02/16      |
| ECE 134   | 81950 | 09/10/16    | 09/10/16        | 09/17/16                    | 10/08/16      |
| ECE 261A  | 82871 | 10/15/16    | 10/15/16        | 10/15/16                    | 10/15/16      |
| ECE 261B  | 82872 | 10/15/16    | 10/15/16        | 10/15/16                    | 10/15/16      |
| ELND 150  | 81807 | 09/06/16    | 09/11/16        | 09/16/16                    | 11/08/16      |
| ESL 058A  | 80245 | 08/24/16    | 08/29/16        | 09/07/16                    | 09/28/16      |
| ESL 058B  | 80250 | 10/24/16    | 10/26/16        | 11/02/16                    | 11/23/16      |
| ESL 088   | 82812 | 09/14/16    | 09/21/16        | 09/28/16                    | 11/02/16      |
| GEOL 125  | 82772 | 09/06/16    | 09/11/16        | 09/16/16                    | 11/08/16      |
| KIN 176   | 82240 | 08/31/16    | 09/13/16        | 09/23/16                    | 11/16/16      |
| KIN 176   | 82241 | 08/31/16    | 09/13/16        | 09/23/16                    | 11/16/16      |
| MUS 190   | 82170 | 11/06/16    | 11/06/16        | 11/13/16                    | 12/04/16      |
| NE 090    | 80480 | 08/25/16    | 08/25/16        | 08/25/16                    | 09/08/16      |
| NE 090    | 81241 | 08/27/16    | 08/27/16        | 08/27/16                    | 09/10/16      |
| NE 095    | 80481 | 08/16/16    | 08/16/16        | 08/16/16                    | 08/18/16      |

## Early Start Classes, Summer 2016

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| BIOL 110  | 60424 | 06/04/16    | 06/07/16        | 06/14/16      | 07/09/16      |
| BIOL 110L | 60427 | 06/04/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/16/16      | 07/09/16      |
| BIOL 244B | 60713 | 05/27/16    | 05/27/16        | 05/27/16      | 05/31/16      |
| DENT 192  | 60030 | 05/27/16    | 06/03/16        | 06/09/16      | 07/01/16      |

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| DENT 192A | 60031 | 05/25/16    | 06/01/16        | 06/01/16      | 06/29/16      |
| MATH 123  | 60588 | 06/06/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/15/16      | 07/11/16      |
| MATH 124  | 60586 | 06/06/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/15/16      | 07/11/16      |

# Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| ACRT 160A | 60114 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 160A | 60115 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 161A | 60615 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 161A | 60616 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 162A | 60617 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 162A | 60618 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 163A | 60619 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 163A | 60620 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 164A | 60621 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 164A | 60622 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 165A | 60717 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 165A | 60718 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ACRT 166A | 60719 | 06/16/16    | 06/18/16        | 06/25/16      | 07/14/16      |
| ANTH 101  | 60552 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ANTH 102  | 60001 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ART 102   | 60626 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ART 130   | 60484 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ART 131   | 60524 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ART 170   | 60629 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ART 171   | 60630 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ART 270   | 60633 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ART 271   | 60634 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ASTR 101  | 60066 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ASTR 117L | 60645 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| AUTO 110  | 60656 | 06/16/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/14/16      |
| AUTO 111  | 60136 | 06/15/16    | 06/18/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| BIOL 110  | 60424 | 06/04/16    | 06/07/16        | 06/14/16      | 07/09/16      |
| BIOL 110  | 60548 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| BIOL 110L | 60427 | 06/04/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/16/16      | 07/09/16      |
| BIOL 110L | 60549 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| BIOL 110L | 60550 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| BIOL 244B | 60713 | 05/27/16    | 05/27/16        | 05/27/16      | 05/31/16      |
| BUS 112   | 60564 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| CHEM 114  | 60068 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| CHEM 132  | 60069 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| CHEM 132E | 60070 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| CIS 110   | 60010 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUN 115  | 60565 | 06/13/16    | 06/14/16        | 06/16/16      | 06/27/16      |
| COUN 115  | 60603 | 06/13/16    | 06/14/16        | 06/16/16      | 06/27/16      |

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| COUN 135  | 60659 | 06/13/16    | 06/13/16        | 06/20/16      | 07/11/16      |
| COUN 136A | 60661 | 06/15/16    | 06/16/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 170A | 60707 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 170B | 60708 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 170C | 60709 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 171A | 60710 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 171B | 60711 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| COUR 171C | 60712 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| DENT 192  | 60030 | 05/27/16    | 06/03/16        | 06/09/16      | 07/01/16      |
| DENT 192A | 60031 | 05/25/16    | 06/01/16        | 06/01/16      | 06/29/16      |
| ECE 220A  | 60497 | 06/13/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/20/16      | 07/11/16      |
| ECE 220B  | 60716 | 06/14/16    | 06/16/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ECON 101  | 60022 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ENGL 098  | 60298 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ENGL 120  | 60129 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ENGL 150  | 60132 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ENGL 150  | 60133 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ENGL 150  | 60636 | 06/14/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/21/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ENGL 151  | 60134 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| ENGL 151  | 60166 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ESL 054   | 60568 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ESL 060   | 60079 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ETST 112  | 60546 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| ETST 151  | 60547 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| HED 130   | 60016 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| HIST 117  | 60026 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| KIN 110A  | 60736 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 110B  | 60737 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 110C  | 60738 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 110D  | 60739 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 112A  | 60726 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 112B  | 60727 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 112C  | 60728 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 112D  | 60729 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 125A  | 60606 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 125B  | 60607 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 125C  | 60608 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 125D  | 60609 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 147   | 60725 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |

(continued on next page)

# Class Deadlines, Summer 2016

(continued from previous page)

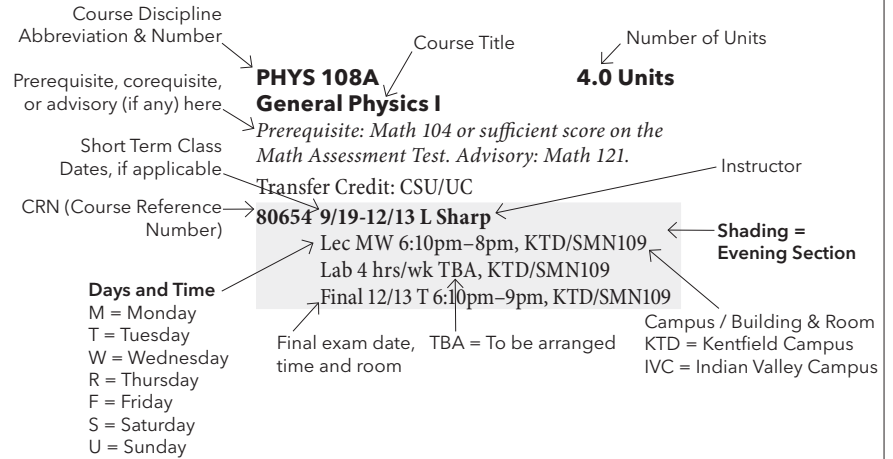
| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| KIN 155A  | 60730 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 155B  | 60731 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 155C  | 60732 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 155D  | 60733 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| KIN 167A  | 60720 | 06/13/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/20/16      | 07/11/16      |
| KIN 167B  | 60734 | 06/13/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/20/16      | 07/11/16      |
| KIN 192   | 60594 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| MATH 095X | 60465 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 095Y | 60467 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 101  | 60559 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| MATH 101X | 60401 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 101Y | 60403 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 103  | 60090 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| MATH 103X | 60405 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 103Y | 60408 | 06/15/16    | 07/19/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| MATH 109  | 60560 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| MATH 115  | 60414 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| MATH 121  | 60099 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |

| Course ID | CRN   | Refund Date | Last Day to Add | 1st drop date | 2nd drop date |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| MATH 123  | 60588 | 06/06/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/15/16      | 07/11/16      |
| MATH 124  | 60586 | 06/06/16    | 06/09/16        | 06/15/16      | 07/11/16      |
| PE 070    | 60569 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| PE 072    | 60570 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| PE 074    | 60571 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| PHIL 110  | 60162 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| POLS 100  | 60028 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| PSY 110   | 60002 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| PSY 110   | 60553 | 06/15/16    | 06/21/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/13/16      |
| PSY 114   | 60554 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| SOC 110   | 60004 | 06/15/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/23/16      | 07/13/16      |
| SPAN 101  | 60125 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| SPAN 101  | 60126 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| SPAN 102  | 60741 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| SPAN 128A | 60742 | 06/13/16    | 06/15/16        | 06/20/16      | 07/11/16      |
| SPCH 110  | 60052 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |
| SPCH 122  | 60625 | 06/14/16    | 06/20/16        | 06/22/16      | 07/12/16      |

# Course Listings

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>FALL</b>                                 |    |
| ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....              | 21 |
| AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....                 | 21 |
| ANTHROPOLOGY.....                           | 22 |
| ARCHITECTURE.....                           | 22 |
| ART.....                                    | 22 |
| ASTRONOMY.....                              | 26 |
| AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY..... | 26 |
| AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....                  | 26 |
| BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....                     | 27 |
| BIOLOGY.....                                | 27 |
| BUSINESS.....                               | 28 |
| BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....                | 29 |
| CHEMISTRY.....                              | 30 |
| CHINESE.....                                | 30 |
| COMMUNICATION.....                          | 30 |
| COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....        | 31 |
| COMPUTER COURSES.....                       | 31 |
| COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....           | 31 |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE.....                       | 32 |
| COUNSELING.....                             | 32 |
| COURT REPORTING.....                        | 33 |
| DANCE.....                                  | 34 |
| DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....           | 36 |
| DRAMA.....                                  | 36 |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....              | 37 |
| ECONOMICS.....                              | 38 |
| EDUCATION.....                              | 38 |
| ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....                 | 38 |
| ENGINEERING.....                            | 38 |
| ENGLISH.....                                | 69 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....           | 43 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT..... | 65 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....              | 45 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....                  | 45 |
| ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION..... | 65 |
| ESL VOCATIONAL.....                         | 66 |
| ETHNIC STUDIES.....                         | 46 |
| FILM/VIDEO.....                             | 46 |
| FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....                        | 46 |
| FRENCH.....                                 | 46 |
| GEOGRAPHY.....                              | 46 |
| GEOLOGY.....                                | 47 |
| HEALTH EDUCATION.....                       | 47 |
| HISTORY.....                                | 48 |
| HUMANITIES.....                             | 48 |
| ITALIAN.....                                | 48 |
| JAPANESE.....                               | 48 |
| KINESIOLOGY.....                            | 49 |
| MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....          | 51 |
| MATHEMATICS.....                            | 52 |
| MEDICAL ASSISTING.....                      | 55 |
| MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....                     | 55 |
| MUSIC.....                                  | 57 |
| NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....       | 66 |
| NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....             | 59 |
| PHILOSOPHY.....                             | 60 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....                     | 61 |
| PHYSICS.....                                | 61 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE.....                      | 61 |
| PSYCHOLOGY.....                             | 62 |
| REAL ESTATE.....                            | 62 |
| SOCIOLOGY.....                              | 63 |
| SPANISH.....                                | 63 |
| SPEECH.....                                 | 72 |
| STATISTICS.....                             | 64 |
| WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....              | 64 |
| <b>SUMMER</b>                               |    |
| ANTHROPOLOGY.....                           | 66 |
| ART.....                                    | 66 |
| ASTRONOMY.....                              | 67 |
| AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY..... | 67 |
| AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....                  | 67 |
| BIOLOGY.....                                | 68 |
| CHEMISTRY.....                              | 68 |
| COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....           | 68 |
| COUNSELING.....                             | 68 |
| COURT REPORTING.....                        | 68 |
| DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....           | 69 |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....              | 69 |
| ECONOMICS.....                              | 69 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....           | 70 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE-NONCREDIT..... | 72 |
| ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING.....             | 73 |
| ESL VOCATIONAL.....                         | 73 |
| ETHNIC STUDIES.....                         | 70 |
| HISTORY.....                                | 70 |
| KINESIOLOGY.....                            | 70 |
| MATHEMATICS.....                            | 71 |
| PHILOSOPHY.....                             | 72 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....                     | 72 |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE.....                      | 72 |
| PSYCHOLOGY.....                             | 72 |
| SOCIOLOGY.....                              | 72 |
| SPANISH.....                                | 72 |

## Course Listings Key



## Fall 2016 Credit

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**AJ 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Administration of Justice**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82279 S Boyd  
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**AJ 212** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Evidence**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82790 E Berberian  
 Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC101

**AJ 215** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Investigation**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82909 W Kosta  
 Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**AJ 220** **3.0 Units**  
**Vice, Narcotics, and Organized Crime**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82846 W Kosta  
 Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27116  
 Final 12/14 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27116

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

**ASL 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Sign Language I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82661 J Leighton  
 Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236  
 Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC236  
 80270 D Testa  
 Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC102  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC102  
 80916 P Sirianni  
 Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC241  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC241

**ASL 102** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Sign Language II**

Prerequisite: ASL 101.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81394 J Leighton  
 Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC236  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC236

**ASL 203** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Sign Language III**

Prerequisite: ASL 102.  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 82863 P Sirianni  
 Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104  
 Final 12/14 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC104

**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80544 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

80545 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

82266 L Taylor

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 101L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory***Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

80925 J Hui

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 L Taylor

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80559 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

82500 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**ANTH 103** **3.0 Units**  
**Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82592 M Vejby

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4**ANTH 104** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Linguistic Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82839 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101**ANTH 208** **3.0 Units**  
**Magic, Folklore, and Healing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229**ARCHITECTURE****ARCH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Architecture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82865 G Goldberg

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215**Draw, innovate, communicate****ARCH 120** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81861 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 121** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Architectural Drawing***Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81862 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82852 E Doermann

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 140** **4.0 Units**  
**Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design***Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82866 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315**ART****ART 101** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82513 J Rapko**Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

82853 K Muller

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201**ART 102** **3.0 Units**  
**History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80052 H Murray**Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

82515 K Muller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ART 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80056 K Muller

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

82516 K Muller

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ART 105** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80061 J Rapko**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201**ART 110** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Islamic Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82854 K Muller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201**ART 112** **4.0 Units**  
**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

**ART 116 4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 82005 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82006 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82007 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 117 4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82008 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 82009 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 82010 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 118 4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82201 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201.  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 119 4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82202 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 129 4.0 Units**  
**Materials and Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82358 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 130 4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I***A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81877 W West  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/A214
- 81878 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81881 R Wood  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

**ART 131 4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130. A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81882 W West  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA214
- 81883 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
- 81885 R Wood  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

**ART 134 4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82014 S Lacke  
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 135 4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82015 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 140 4.0 Units**  
**Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82016 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

- 82017 C Arnold  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 82018 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 141 4.0 Units**  
**Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82019 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301.  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

- 82020 C Arnold  
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 82021 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

**ART 144 4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81888 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 145 4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor II***Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81889 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 146 4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81890 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 147 4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 81891 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 148 4.0 Units**  
**Color Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

- 82022 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

## Explore contemporary approaches to traditional printmaking techniques



### ART 152 Printmaking I 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 130. *Advisory:* Art 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82023 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

### ART 153 Printmaking II 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 152.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82024 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

### ART 170 Ceramics I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82027 A Widenhofer

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82029 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

### ART 171 Ceramics II 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82030 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82032 R Wood, A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

### ART 176A Pottery on the Wheel I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82466 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

### ART 176B Pottery on the Wheel II 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 176A. *Advisories:* Art 112 or 113; and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82467 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

82928 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

### ART 180 Sculpture I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

81892 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81893 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

### ART 181 Sculpture II 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81895 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81896 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

### ART 185 Life Sculpture I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82035 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

### ART 186 Life Sculpture II 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 185.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82036 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

### ART 190 Black and White Photography I 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80206 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

### ART 191 Black and White Photography II 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

### ART 192 Black and White Photography III 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 191.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81475 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

### ART 193 Beginning Digital Photography 4.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

82859 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

### ART 194 Intermediate Digital Photography 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81707 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

82860 P Steinmetz

Lab TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA315

### ART 200 Portfolio Development 3.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

82947 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

### ART 216 Jewelry Design III 4.0 Units

*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82038 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82039 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123



**ART 217 4.0 Units****Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)  
(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 82040 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82041 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82043 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

**ART 218 4.0 Units****Art Gallery Design and Management III***Prerequisite:* Art 119.

- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82861 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 219 4.0 Units****Art Gallery Design and Management IV***Prerequisite:* Art 218.

- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 82862 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 234 4.0 Units****Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82044 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 235 4.0 Units****Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82045 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 240 4.0 Units****Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82046 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301.  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

**82047 C Arnold**L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**82048 C Arnold**L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**ART 241 4.0 Units****Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82049 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

**82050 C Arnold**L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**82051 C Arnold**L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122**ART 244 4.0 Units****Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 81898 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 245 4.0 Units****Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 81899 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA301

**ART 246 4.0 Units****Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82052 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 247 4.0 Units****Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
- 82053 S Lacke, J Scott  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 252 4.0 Units****Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)
- 82054 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA313

**ART 253 4.0 Units****Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)
- 82055 D Sywulak  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA313

**ART 270 4.0 Units****Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82058 A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82059 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82060 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA131

**ART 271 4.0 Units****Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82061 A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82062 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82063 R Wood, A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA131

**ART 276 4.0 Units****Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)
- 82521 J Dunn**  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
- 82929 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ASTRONOMY

**ART 280** **4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81900 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81901 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 281** **4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture IV***Prerequisite: Art 280.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

81903 P Hulin

Lec F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121.

Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121.

Final 12/16 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

81904 P Hulin

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 285** **4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite: Art 186.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 286** **4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite: Art 285.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 P Hulin

L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 290** **4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN226

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80592 G Grist

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80593 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN229

**ASTR 117L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 M Staff

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN109

80596 M Staff

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN109

**AUTOMOTIVE  
COLLISION REPAIR  
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101B** **2.0 Units**  
**Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto  
Collision Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82912 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 102B** **2.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Automotive Collision  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82913 N Fara

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 103B** **2.0 Units**  
**Nonstructural Analysis and Damage  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82914 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 104B** **2.0 Units**  
**Structural Analysis and Damage  
Repair Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82915 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

**ACRT 201B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear  
Coat, and Detailing Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82916 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S 8:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05, and 12/03.

**AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 113B** **5.0 Units**  
**Specialized Electronic Training  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82917 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

**AUTO 114B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Engine Performance A8  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82918 N Fara, M Barrall

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

**AUTO 118B** **6.0 Units**  
**Brakes, Alignment and Suspension  
Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82919 R Palmer

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

**AUTO 228B** **4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Engine Performance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82920 N Fara

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Class meets 7 Saturdays: 8/27, 9/10, 9/24,

10/08, 10/22, 11/05 and 12/03.

**AUTO 229B** **3.0 Units**  
**Automotive Body Electrical Systems Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82921 N Fara  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG05/188  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/188**AUTO 230B** **2.0 Units**  
**Alternative Fuel Vehicles Troubleshooting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82922 R Willits**Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/152**AUTO 239A** **1.0 Unit**  
**B.A.R. Update Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82923 10/01–10/02 R Willits  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254**AUTO 250B** **3.0 Units**  
**Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation**

82924 R Willits

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255**AUTO 292B** **3.0 Units**  
**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting***May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82925 M Barrall**Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE****BEHS 103** **3.0 Units**  
**Human Sexuality***Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80006 C Finley

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120**BEHS 118** **3.0 Units**  
**Drugs and Behavior**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240

82340 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN229**BEHS 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Race and Ethnicity***May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82508 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236**BEHS 223** **3.0 Units**  
**Gender and Society***May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82840 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC236**BEHS 252** **3.0 Units**  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 S Rahman

Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**BIOLOGY****BIOL 100** **3.0 Units**  
**Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255**80891 S Harms**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**BIOL 107** **3.0 Units**  
**Human Biology***May also be taken as KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN227**BIOL 108A** **3.0 Units**  
**Human Sexuality***Students may receive credit for BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN226**BIOL 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Biology***Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

80379 J Mueller

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255

80380 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC255**81389 T Christensen**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN224**82394 F Agudelo-Silva**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120**BIOL 110L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Biology Laboratory***Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 T Christensen

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80387 S Boyce

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80388 A Gearhart

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

80389 A Gearhart

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: BUSINESS

80390 S Boyce  
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN112

**80391 J Cunningham**  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN112

82287 T Christensen  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN112

**81390 A Gearhart**  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN112

81391 V Smith  
Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN112  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN112

**BIOL 112B 5.0 Units**  
**Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisory: CHEM 131.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82743 F Agudelo-Silva**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN108

**BIOL 112C 5.0 Units**  
**Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 J Williams  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**BIOL 120 5.0 Units**  
**Human Anatomy**

*Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 B Brown  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN225

80405 D Egert  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN207

**80407 A Gamal**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN207

82744 J Chinn  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN207

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN207

80917 T Christensen  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**BIOL 138 4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

*May also be taken as ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**BIOL 141 3.0 Units**  
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

*May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82768 J Mueller, D Quick**  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**BIOL 148 4.0 Units**  
**Marin County Agriculture**

*May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82856 P da Silva**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104  
\*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pda Silva@marin.edu for more information.

**BIOL 169A 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Ornithology A**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82849 J Mueller**  
Lec M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab 48 hrs TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN108  
\*Class labs consist of eight 6-hour weekend field trips on 8/28, 9/10, 9/25, 10/8, 10/23, 12/17, and 12/18, 9am–3pm.

**BIOL 224 5.0 Units**  
**Human Physiology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 I Waldman  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

80452 D Egert  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN225

**80456 B Brown**  
Lec MW 05:40pm–07pm, KTD/AC/248  
Lab MW 07:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114  
Final 12/16 F 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/AC/2484

**BIOL 240 5.0 Units**  
**Microbiology**

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN114

**80461 J Deneris**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114

**BIOL 251 3.0 Units**  
**Biological Psychology**

*May also be taken as PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley  
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

**BUSINESS**

**BUS 101 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC039

80118 N Pacula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC039

**80119 R Goodwin**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/114

**BUS 107** **3.0 Units**  
**Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80121 N Willet**Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241**82277 N Willet**Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC101**82857 N Willet**Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 6:10PM–9PM, KTD/AC240**BUS 108** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to International Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82813 C Li**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC240**BUS 112** **4.0 Units**  
**Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80123 C Li**Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039**80124 S Forsyth**Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240**80125 C Li**Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC241**80126 S Forsyth**Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**BUS 113** **5.0 Units**  
**Managerial Accounting***Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80127 C Li**Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039**BUS 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Applied Computerized Accounting***No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82281 M Cairns**Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BUS 121** **3.0 Units**  
**Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80039 N Willet**Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116**BUS 124** **3.0 Units**  
**Marketing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82179 R Goodwin**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC116**BUS 134** **3.0 Units**  
**Human Relations in Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82814 S McKnight**Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118**BUS 144** **3.0 Units**  
**Business Communication***Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80861 N Willet**Internet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Uses PC and Microsoft  
2010.**BUS 155** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Hospitality Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82815 M Staff**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238**BUS 160** **3.0 Units**  
**E-Commerce & Online Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82907 M Cairns**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS****Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.****BOS 114** **1.5 Units**  
**Beginning MS Word***No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to keyboard by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82818 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz**Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144**BOS 150** **3.0 Units**  
**Beginning and Intermediate MS Word***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82301 B Wilson**Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 120** **1.0 Unit**  
**Computer Keyboarding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82819 B Wilson**Lab T 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116**BOS 151** **3.0 Units**  
**Electronic Office Skills***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82302 Y Ortiz**Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3hrs/wk, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

## CHEMISTRY

**CHEM 105** **3.0 Units**  
**Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E Dunmire  
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN225**CHEM 110** **5.0 Units**  
**Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 K Opong Mensah  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227  
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22780467 P Khazaeli Parsa, P Kelly  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22580468 N Subramanian  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN225**CHEM 114** **5.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Chemistry***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 S Serafin  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22480471 P Kelly, S Serafin  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN229  
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22980472 S Serafin  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN/22781535 S Serafin  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN224**CHEM 131** **5.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry I***Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 M Staff  
Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN227  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN22780474 E Dunmire  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN22780475 E Dunmire  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/227  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/224**CHEM 132** **5.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry II***Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 J Arrick  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**CHEM 132E** **3.0 Units**  
**General Chemistry II, Lecture Only***Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 J Arrick  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN226**CHEM 231** **5.0 Units**  
**Organic Chemistry I***Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 P Kelly  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN22580479 P Kelly  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN225

## CHINESE

**CHIN 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Chinese Mandarin I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 09/07–12/17 S Liu  
Lec MW 4pm–6:10pm, OFF/NHS  
Final 12/14 W 4pm–6pm, OFF/NHS  
Late start: Wednesday 09/07/16. Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

## COMMUNICATION

**COMM 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy***No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82838 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/16 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC24981966 A Wadenius  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC245**COMM 160** **3.0 Units**  
**Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 F Crosby  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC10182851 F Crosby  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24682939 F Crosby  
Lec W 1:10pm–4pm, OFF/TLHS  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, OFF/TLHS  
Class meeting: Terra Linda High School, San Rafael

## COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

## COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 114 and BOS 115 (Word), CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel) and CIS 117 and CIS 127 (Access).

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**Learn how to use the new features and functions of Windows 10!**



### CIS 101 1.5 Units Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82820 08/24–10/12 Y Ortiz  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3hrs/wk IVC/BLDG14/144  
82875 08/27–10/15 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)  
82876 E Essick  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
80018 J Hinds  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
80020 A Ritchie  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
80022 A Ritchie  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

### CIS 113 1.5 Units MS PowerPoint Presentations and Publications

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82821 10/19–12/07 Y Ortiz, N Cook  
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 117 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Access Database Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82822 08/25–10/13 A Ritchie  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 118 1.5 Units Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82823 08/24–10/12 A Ritchie  
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab W, KTD/LC035  
82877 08/23–10/11 A Ritchie  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 120 4.0 Units Information & Communications Technology Essentials

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82824 J Hinds  
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

### CIS 126 1.5 Units Introduction to Windows

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82879 10/22–12/17 E Essick  
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 127 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Access Database Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 117.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82825 10/20–12/15 A Ritchie  
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 128 1.5 Units Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 118.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82826 10/18–12/06 A Ritchie  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

### CIS 141 1.5 Units Introduction to HTML Programming

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)  
82827 08/24–10/12 N Cook  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: COMPUTER SCIENCE

**CIS 142** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate HTML and Scripting***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82828 10/19–12/07 N Cook**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC116**CIS 155A** **3.0 Units**  
**Systems and Network Administration***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**82829 J Hinds**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA**CIS 215** **3.5 Units**  
**Visual BASIC Programming***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

**80069 N Cook**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Uses Visual BASIC.NET.**COMPUTER SCIENCE****COMP 130** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81357 M Chia**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130**COMP 135** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Programming in JAVA***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81634 M Chia**  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130**COMP 160** **3.0 Units**  
**Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81633 M Staff**  
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN132**COMP 220** **3.0 Units**  
**Data Structures and Algorithms***Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81696 M Chia**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130**COUNSELING****COUN 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Academic Success Strategies**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82330 C Escobar**  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC053  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC053  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.**82593 L Briceno-Moreno**  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247  
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and COUN 110 (CRN 82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu.**82636 T Stevenson**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**82641 R Klein**  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.**COUN 114** **3.0 Units**  
**College Success Investigations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80103 B Furuya**  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104**COUN 125** **1.0 Unit**  
**How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80980 09/15–10/20 M Staff**  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241  
Class meets for six weeks. First class meeting is Thursday, September 15.  
**82331 T Stevenson**  
Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC110  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.**COUN 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Career Life Skills Planning**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**81918 K Perrone**  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS1A  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A**COUN 133** **1.0 Unit**  
**Career Exploration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**81922 09/22–11/10 K Perrone**  
Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Meets 8 Thursdays: 9/22, 9/29, 10/6, 10/13, 10/20, 10/27, 11/3, 11/10.



## COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. Please contact the program at least one month in advance of the start of the semester for more information.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, August 18, 2016  
6:30-8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room: 229

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2016/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2016.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

### COUR 110 8.0 Units Theory of Machine Shorthand

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Lec TW 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/TBA

Lab M 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/TBA

### COUR 120 4.0 Units Skill Development II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120A 4.0 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120B 4.0 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120C 4.0 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140 4.0 Units Skill Development III

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82527 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140A 4.0 Units Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82528 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140B 4.0 Units Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82529 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140C 4.0 Units Skill Development III-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82531 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 160 4.0 Units Skill Development IV

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82533 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 160A 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82532 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 160B 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82534 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 160C 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82535 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/228

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING

### COUR 167 1.0 Unit Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 08/23-10/11 S Vartanian

Lec T 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

### COUR 168A 1.0 Unit Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82536 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### COUR 168C 2.0 Units Grammar for Court Reporter II

*Prerequisite: COUR 168B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82869 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### COUR 169B 2.0 Units Transcript Preparation/Formatting

*Prerequisite: COUR 169A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80706 S Vartanian

Lec TW 3:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

### COUR 180 4.0 Units Skill Development V

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82537 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

### COUR 180A 4.0 Units Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82538 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

### COUR 180B 4.0 Units Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82539 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

### COUR 180C 4.0 Units Skill Development V-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82541 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: DANCE

**COUR 200** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82542 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200A** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand**  
**Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82543 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200B** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and**  
**Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82545 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 200C** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82544 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220A** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-A**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82546 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220B** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-B**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82548 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 220C** **4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-C**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82549 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 225** **4.0 Units**  
**Mastery Skill Development VIII**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)  
82550 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab MTW, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 283** **1.0 Unit**  
**CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82793 K Acredolo  
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**DANCE****DANC 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82364 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log  
on instructions, please see the Distance  
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DANC 108** **3.0 Units**  
**Dance History: Dancing - The**  
**Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81434 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log  
on instructions, please see the Distance  
Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DANC 109A** **2.0 Units**  
**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and**  
**Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82124 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 109B** **2.0 Units**  
**Conditioning, Injury Prevention and**  
**Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82125 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111A** **1.5 Units**  
**Introduction to Hip Hop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82126 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111B** **1.5 Units**  
**Beginning Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82365 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111C** **1.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82366 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 111D** **1.5 Units**  
**Advanced Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82367 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 117** **1.5 Units**  
**Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81642 S Weldon  
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA092

**DANC 119** **1.5 Units**  
**African-Haitian Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82955 D Jones  
L/L R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 121** **1.5 Units**  
**Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
81828 D Jones, S Weldon, A Scofield  
L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060  
Final 12/16 F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE060  
Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized.

**DANC 122A** **2.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82127 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 122B** **2.0 Units**  
**Beginning Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82369 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 123A** **2.0 Units**  
**Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82128 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 123B** **2.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 123A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82370 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126A** **1.5 Units**  
**Ballet Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
82129 K Kuhn  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
82950 S Tanner Mack  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126B 1.5 Units  
Beginning Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82130 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82951 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126C 1.5 Units  
Intermediate Beginning Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82131 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82952 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 126D 1.5 Units  
Advanced Beginning Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82132 K Kuhn

L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

82953 S Tanner Mack

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

**DANC 128A 2.0 Units  
Beginning Intermediate Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82133 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 128B 2.0 Units  
Intermediate Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82134 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 130A 1.5 Units  
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80900 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

**DANC 130B 1.5 Units  
Modern Dance I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82137 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA092

**DANC 130C 1.5 Units  
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82138 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA092**DANC 130D 1.5 Units  
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82139 A Scofield

L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA092**DANC 133A 2.0 Units  
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82143 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 133B 2.0 Units  
Intermediate Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82144 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 142A 1.5 Units  
Beginning Tap Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82368 S Weldon

L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 160A 1.0 Unit  
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81858 09/12–12/17 D Jones

Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

Community Outreach Performance.

Rehearsals beginning Sept 12th.

**DANC 161A 1.5 Units  
Introduction to Ballroom Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82842 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE060**DANC 161B 1.5 Units  
Intermediate Ballroom Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 161A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82843 S Weldon

L/L F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

Final 12/16 F 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE060**DANC 227A 2.0 Units  
Beginning Advanced Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82135 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 227B 2.0 Units  
Advanced Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82136 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/12 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233A 2.0 Units  
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82145 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233B 2.0 Units  
Advanced Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82146 K Kuhn

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 12/13 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241ABCD 2-5 Units  
Dance Company**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

*Prerequisite: Audition.*

For dancers at the intermediate level and above in modern, ballet, jazz, hip hop and musical theater styles. Audition Saturday 8/27, 12:30pm, KTD/PA92. Rehearsals begin Monday 8/29, and may include Labor Day and other weekends. Performances Fridays/Saturdays 10/28, 10/29, 11/4, and 11/5, 7:30pm, James Dunn Theater, KTD. Contact Deborah Graham at 415-457-8811x7315 or dgraham@marin.edu.

**DANC 241A 2.0 Units  
Dance Company A**

80910 08/22–10/15 K Kuhn

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241B 3.0 Units**

Dance Company B

80911 08/22–10/15 S Tanner Mack

Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241C 4.0 Units  
Dance Company C**

81657 08/22–10/15 D Jones

Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DANC 241D 5.0 Units  
Dance Company D**

80913 08/22–10/15 D Graham, A Scofield

Lab 30 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

**DENTAL ASSISTING,  
REGISTERED****DENT 172** **3.0 Units**  
**Dental Science I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 W Bohlke

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/  
BLDG27/224

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

**DENT 174** **3.0 Units**  
**Dental Materials**

*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

82438 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

**DENT 176** **3.0 Units**  
**Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

**DENT 180** **3.0 Units**  
**Chairside I**

*Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82439 K Rooney, R Allen

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**DENT 182** **3.0 Units**  
**Dental Radiology**

*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

82440 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

82441 J Tyree

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82442 J Tyree, W Bohlke

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/220

**DRAMA****PRODUCTION SCHEDULE  
INFORMATION****MEDEA**

Author: Euripides

Translation by: Kenneth McLeish and  
Frederick Raphael

Directed by: TBA

Auditions: Tuesday, August 16,  
7pm–10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, August 20,  
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, August 23,  
6:30–9:30pm

Performances: September 30,  
October 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

**THE LION, THE WITCH,  
AND THE WARDROBE**

Author: C.S. Lewis

Dramatized by Joseph Robinette

Directed by: Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tuesday, October 4,  
6pm–9pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 8,  
2pm–5pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin: Tuesday, October  
18, 6:30pm–9:30pm

Performances: November 25, 26, 27,  
December 2, 3, 4, December 9, 10, 11

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA  
DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

**DRAM 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82540 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**DRAM 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

**DRAM 126** **3.0 Units**  
**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 129A** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice for the Stage I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82255 08/22–10/14 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 129B** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice for the Stage II**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 129A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82547 10/17–12/17 M Noble

Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 M Noble

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA134/136

**DRAM 134** **0.5 Unit**  
**Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 L Morse

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
First meeting Thursday 8/25, 12:30–  
1:30pm in PA 134.

**History, Theory, and  
Practice of Recreating  
Fights for the Stage****DRAM 137** **0.5 Unit**  
**Stage Combat**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 10/17–12/17 R Squeri Jr

Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH120

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/FH120

**DRAM 150** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Stagecraft**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81388 R Krempetz  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136

**DRAM 160** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Stagecraft**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81984 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81985 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 161** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Sets and Properties**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81664 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81665 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 162** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81666 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81667 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 163** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation - Lights and Sound**  
*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81668 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81669 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 164** **1.0 Unit**  
**Production Crew**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
**81670 08/22–10/15 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 8/24/16 at 9:40 a.m.  
**81671 10/17–12/17 R Krempetz**  
 L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 First meeting is 10/19/16 at 9:40 a.m.

**DRAM 240** **3.0 Units**  
**Directing for the Stage**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 80889 L Morse  
 Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
 Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 PA134/136

**DRAM 245** **3.0 Units**  
**Rehearsal and Performance**  
*Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 81849 08/22–10/16 M Staff  
 Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
 82972 10/17–12/17 L Morse  
 Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ECE 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Child Development**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**81054 S Johnson**  
 Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 112** **3.0 Units**  
**Child, Family, and Community**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82870 T DeMartini**  
 Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 CSC120  
 81566 M Dodge  
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG12/100

**ECE 114** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**81480 M Dodge**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120  
**81532 J Briffa**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 AC105

Please note: CRN 81532 is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECE 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82307 S Edwards**  
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Observation and Assessment**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 81571 S Edwards  
 Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
 CSC120

**ECE 134** **1.0 Unit**  
**Understanding Young Children's Temperaments**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 81950 09/10–10/22 S Edwards  
 Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Class meets 3 Saturdays: 9/10, 10/01 and 10/22.

**ECE 208** **3.0 Units**  
**Teaching in a Diverse Society**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80048 S Edwards**  
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE091  
 Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/  
 PE091

**ECE 218** **3.0 Units**  
**Infant and Toddler Development**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**82309 S Edwards**  
 Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ECEOFF  
 CAMPUS  
 Class meets at Marin Child Care Council, Room 1W, 555 Northgate Drive, San Rafael.

**ECE 261A** **0.5 Unit**  
**Early Childhood Education Conference Course A**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82871 10/15–10/15 M Dodge  
 Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/  
 MCOEMCFR  
 Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming

**ECE 261B** **0.5 Unit**  
**Early Childhood Education Conference Course B**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
 82872 10/15–10/15 M Dodge  
 Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/  
 MCOEMCFR  
 Special Topic: Infant and Toddler Programming

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ECONOMICS

**ECE 280** **3.0 Units**  
**Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum**  
*Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80051 M Dodge**

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
 Arr 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
 Meets 9 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20, 11/3, 11/17, 12/8, and 12/15. Six additional fieldwork hours per week are required. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415-457-8811, ext. 7468 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to instructor Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 2016.

## ECONOMICS

**ECON 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles of Macroeconomics**  
*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80852 N Pacula**

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

**80853 N Pacula**

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

**80854 C Mortimer**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**ECON 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles of Microeconomics**  
*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80855 S Patlolla**

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038  
 Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

**81327 C Li**

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

**82303 S McKnight**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

**ECON 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Economics**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82489 S Patlolla**

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC 245  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC 245

## EDUCATION

**EDUC 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Education**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81963 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**EDUC 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Foundations of Teaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80856 S Boyd**

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

**ELEC 120B** **3.0 Units**  
**Electrical Alternative Energy**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82927 M Barrall**

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
 Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**ELEC 292B** **3.0 Units**  
**Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Design and Maintenance Troubleshooting**

*May be taken as AUTO 292B or ELEC 292B; credit awarded for only one course.*

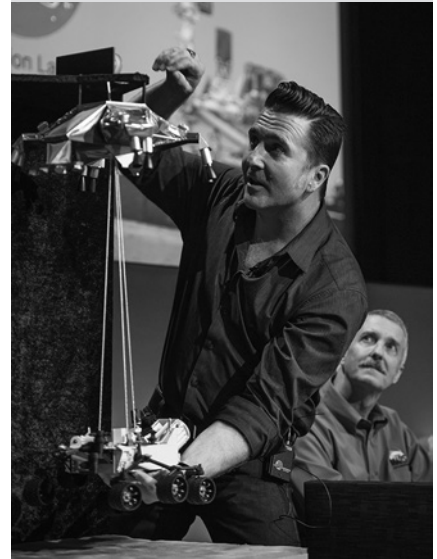
Transfer Credit: CSU

**82926 M Barrall**

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
 Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

## ENGINEERING

**TURN DREAMS INTO REALITY**  
**Engineering at COM**



*Adam Steltzner, NASA JPL Chief Engineer of Mars 2020 Project, Member of National Academy of Engineering, Alumnus of College of Marin*

Begin your engineering studies at College of Marin, and not even the sky is a limit. Our students have successfully transferred and earned engineering degrees from every UC and CSU, and from prestigious private universities such as Stanford, Caltech, and MIT. After completing their education, COM alums have gone on to solve important problems here at home, around the world, and even elsewhere in the solar system.

**ENGG 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Engineering**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82938 M Staff**

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN/115  
 Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/115  
 Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/115

## Develop 3D visualization design drawing skills

### ENGG 125 4.0 Units Introductory Engineering Graphics

*Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 80858 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132  
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN132

## Learn standard engineering techniques related to rigid bodies in static equilibrium

### ENGG 235 3.0 Units Engineering Mechanics: Statics

*Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 80860 M Staff

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/  
SMN/115  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN/115

## ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD).

## CONSIDER LITERATURE...



“When I look back, I am so impressed with the **life-giving power of literature**. If I were a young person today, trying to gain a sense of myself in the world, I would do that again by reading, just as I did when I was young.”

–**Maya Angelou**

### English 208: Short Fiction

Tuesday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Stephanie Wells

“The man who does not read good books has no advantage over the man who can’t read them.”

–**Mark Twain**

### English 221A: Survey of American Literature

Monday and Wednesday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by Trine Miller

“To survive, you must tell stories.”

–**Umberto Eco**

### English 225: Survey of World Literature

Tuesday and Thursday, 9:40am–10:55am taught by David King

“The book to read is not the one that thinks for you but the one which makes you think.”

–**Harper Lee**

### English 237: The Literature of American Cultures

Thursday evening, 6:10pm–9pm taught by Alisa Klinger

## FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE



- Want to transition smoothly into college?
- Would you like a positive and supportive learning environment?
- Interested in developing close relationships with your instructors, counselors, and your peers?
- Need help identifying your goals?

## JOIN FYE!

First Year Experience (FYE) is a program designed to support students during their first few semesters at College of Marin. Join a fun program that helps students achieve success!

### ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

80148 T Hersch

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/  
SMN130

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN130

### ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

80160 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

*Corequisite: ENGL 92L*

80161 T Hersch

Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 92 (CRN 80161) and COUN 110 (CRN 82636) classes. For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415-485-9437.

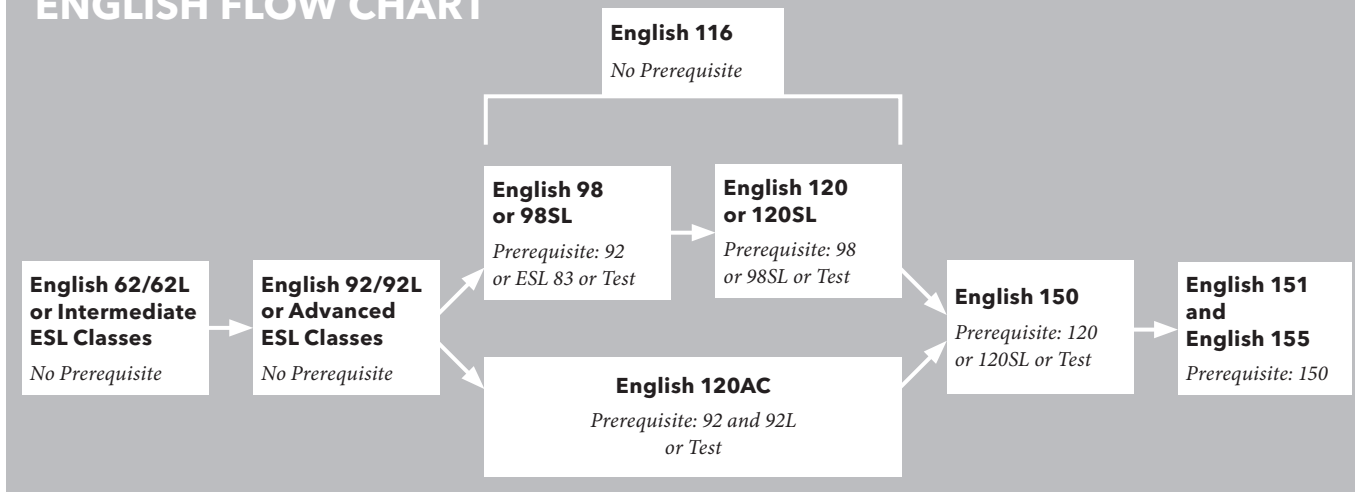
80162 K Koenig

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

80163 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:10am–11:25am, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FA215

# ENGLISH FLOW CHART



## FALL 2016-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

| FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120<br>For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92 |          |          |           |                       |          |             |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| TIME   | MON      | TUES     | WED       | THUR                  | FRI      | SAT         |
| 8:30am-9am   | Drisdell | Pasquel  | Robertson | Pasquel               | Bonander | Closed      |
| 9am-10am   | Drisdell | Pasquel  | Robertson | Pasquel               | Bonander | Fitzpatrick |
| 10am-11am  | Drisdell | Saldana  | Robertson | Saldana               | Bonander | Fitzpatrick |
| 11am-12pm  | Drisdell | Hersch   | Drisdell  | Hersch                | Bonander | Fitzpatrick |
| 12pm-1pm   | Drisdell | Hersch   | Drisdell  | Hersch                | Bonander | Closed      |
| 1pm-2pm  | Drisdell | Koenig   | Drisdell  | Bonander              | Bonander | Closed      |
| 2pm-3pm  | Koenig   | Koenig   | Koenig    | Bonander/<br>Drisdell | Closed   | Closed      |
| 3pm-4pm  | Koenig   | Skolnick | Seery     | Nelson                | Closed   | Closed      |
| 4pm-5pm  | Carlson  | Skolnick | Seery     | Nelson                | Closed   | Closed      |
| 5pm-6pm  | Carlson  | Skolnick | Carlson   | Closed                | Closed   | Closed      |
| 6pm-7pm  | Carlson  | Closed   | Carlson   | Closed                | Closed   | Closed      |

## FALL 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 415.485.9363 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

| ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100<br>For Self-paced Minicourses |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|
| TIME  | MON | WED |
| 9am-9:30am  | Yee | Yee |
| 11am-11:30am  | Yee | Yee |

## 80165 G Brookshire

Lec MW 7:10pm-9:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/AC248

## 82502 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC248  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 92 (CRN 82502) and COUN 110 (82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

## ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit Reading & Writing Skills Lab

Corequisite: ENGL 92

English 92 and 92L

Students who enroll in English 92 and 92L must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes (ending September 2), or they will be dropped. Students must register for an orientation during the first week of classes (August 22 - 26), by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120).

The orientation is approximately one hour and fifteen minutes (75 minutes) and is offered in the English Skills Lab during the second week of classes at the following times:

- Monday 8/29: 12:30 pm, 2pm, 5:45pm
- Tuesday 8/30: 12:30pm
- Wednesday 8/31: 3pm
- Thursday 9/1: 12:30 pm, 4pm
- Friday 9/2: 10am

\*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

80166 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120



**ENGL 098** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- 80170 L Nelson  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103
- 80173 K Koenig  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC236  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236  
 This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both the English 98 (CRN 80173) and COUN 110 (82641) and classes. For more information about FYE contact Rachel Klein at 415-485-9419.

- 81555 G Yee  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

- 80175 S Douglass**  
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

**ENGL 098SL** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- 81780 R Beal  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

**Improve your reading skills**



**ENGL 116** **3.0 Units**  
**College Reading**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
 80181 K Koenig  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.)** Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

| DAY  | TIME         | INSTRUCTOR  |
|------|--------------|-------------|
| MON  | 8am–10am     | D King      |
|      | 10am–11am    | S Wells     |
|      | 11am–1pm     | V Ariano    |
|      | 1pm–2pm      | C Kreit     |
|      | 2pm–3pm      | V Ariano    |
|      | 3pm–6pm      | A Klinger   |
| TUES | 8am–9am      | D King      |
|      | 9am–11am     | W Cottle    |
|      | 11am–12:30pm | I Kelly     |
|      | 12:30pm–1pm  | E Sheofsky  |
|      | 1pm–3pm      | T Miller    |
|      | 3pm–5pm      | J Tipton    |
| WEDS | 5pm–6pm      | C Kreit     |
|      | 8am–10am     | D King      |
|      | 10am–11am    | S Wells     |
|      | 11am–3pm     | C Steinberg |
|      | 3pm–6pm      | A Klinger   |

| DAY   | TIME         | INSTRUCTOR |
|-------|--------------|------------|
| THURS | 8am–11am     | W Cottle   |
|       | 11am–12:30pm | I Kelly    |
|       | 12:30pm–1pm  | R Anthes   |
|       | 1pm–3pm      | T Miller   |
|       | 3pm–4:30pm   | S Wells    |
|       | 4:30pm–6pm   | Closed     |
| FRI   | 10am–2pm     | B Woodlief |

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100**

| DAY | TIME    | INSTRUCTOR |
|-----|---------|------------|
| MON | 4pm–6pm | J Tipton   |

**ENGL 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU
- 81216 I Kelly  
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
- 80184 W Cottle  
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
- 80185 I Kelly  
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
- 81971 R Southard  
 Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
 Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212
- 80187 C Kreit  
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114  
 This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (80187) and COUN 110 (82593) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at (415) 485-9666 or LBrincenomoreno@marin.edu.
- 80188 W Cottle  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC248  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248
- 80190 W Cottle  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
- 80191 C Kreit**  
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114  
 Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: ENGINEERING

**ENGL 120AC** **5.0 Units**  
**Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of ENGL 98 and 120.*

- 82122 A Pasquel  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC239
- 82123 L Nelson  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE091  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
- 82334 T Hersch  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC248
- 82504 G Brookshire  
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/PE061  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE061
- 82505 B Woodlief  
Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

**ENGL 120SL** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80193 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC020  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020
- 82335 C Rolston  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

**ENGL 150** **4.0 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1A)**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 82795 T Saldana  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
- 81074 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 81075 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81076 M Staff  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/255
- 81077 A Pasquel  
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
- 81078 N Robertson  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
- 81080 D King  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/PE091  
UMOJA recommended
- 81081 M Staff  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- 81085 D King  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
- 81348 T Miller  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102
- 81256 R Southard  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- 81557 N Robertson  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
- 81349 J Tipton  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
- 81350 A Klinger  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

**ENGL 151** **4.0 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1B)**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80195 T Miller  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245
- 80196 T Miller  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249
- 80197 S Wells  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
- 80198 J Tipton  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- 80199 S Wells  
Lec MW 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103
- 80200 S Wells  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:55pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

- 80201 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 80202 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

- 81561 J Tipton  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC237

- 82181 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**ENGL 155** **4.0 Units**  
**Critical Thinking and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80203 S Douglass  
Lec MW 9:10am–10:55am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
- 81094 T Saldana  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:55pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4

**ENGL 202** **3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80204 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

**ENGL 203** **3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80205 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

## Examine short stories and novellas as works of literary art



### ENGL 208 Short Fiction 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82339 S Wells

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

### ENGL 221A Survey of American Literature I 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81977 T Miller

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

### ENGL 225 Survey of World Literature II 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC104

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

### ENGL 237 The Literature of American Cultures 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: English 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82883 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

For Noncredit ESL course listings, see page 66.

### ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar 2.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80229 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104

Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

### ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion) 2.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC105

80244 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC105

## Improve your English pronunciation



### ESL 058A Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I 2.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80245 08/22–10/15 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

Final 12/12 M, KTD/AC104

### ESL 058B Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II 2.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80250 10/17–12/07 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC105

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

### ESL 060 Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking 3.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.*

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC103

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

### ESL 063 High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar 4.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

80255 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC103

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC103

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

### BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

#### NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ESLN 10<br>Beginning               | Additional Classes<br>(not always offered)            |
| ESLN 20<br>High Beginning A        | ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS<br>Listening/Speaking Focus |
| ESLN 25<br>High Beginning B        | ESL Pronunciation                                     |
| ESLN 30<br>Low Intermediate A      | ESLV 001<br>English for Customer Service              |
| ESLN 35<br>Low Intermediate B      | ESLV 004 and 005<br>English for Childcare Workers     |
| ESLN 40<br>College ESL Preparation |   |

### INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

|   |   |
|---|---|
| ESL 53: Writing and Grammar<br>ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar<br>ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills      | Additional Classes  |
| ESL 63: Writing and Grammar<br>ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar<br>ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills | ESL 60: Intermediate<br>Listening and Speaking<br>(Optional for Levels 50 and 60) |
| ESL 73: Writing and Grammar<br>ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar<br>ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills      | ESL 58 A and 58 B<br>Pronunciation<br>(Optional for all Credit Levels)            |
| ESL 83: Writing and Grammar<br>ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar<br>ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills   | ESL 80: Advanced<br>Listening and Speaking<br>(Optional for Levels 70 and 80)     |
| English 98SL: Intro to College Reading<br>and Composition I (for ESL students)                            | Grammar Review Classes<br>(only offered in summer)                                |
| English 120SL: Intro to College Reading<br>and Composition II (for ESL students)                          | ESL 59: Review of<br>Intermediate ESL Grammar                                     |
|   | ESL 79: Review of<br>Advanced ESL Grammar   |

### ESL 066 **4.0 Units** High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh  
Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC101

80257 C Massion  
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC102

### ESL 073 **4.0 Units** Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 R Beal  
Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC238

80259 L Koffman  
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC103

### ESL 074 **3.0 Units** Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

81460 J Cady  
Lec TR 8:40am-9:55am, KTD/LC036  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/LC036

### ESL 076 **4.0 Units** Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/ Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 B Patel  
Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/AC103

80261 A Friedman  
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC237

### ESL 083 **4.0 Units** Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC102  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
AC102

80264 L Koffman  
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 12/12 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC238

#### FALL 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

| TIME       | MON   | TUE      | WED   | THU      |
|------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| 9am-10am   | Patel | Patel    | Patel | Patel    |
| 10am-11am  | Kreit | Bonander | Kreit | Bonander |
| 11am-12pm  | Seery | Bonander | Seery | Bonander |
| 12pm-1pm   | Patel | Walsh    | Seery | Walsh    |
| 1pm-2pm    | Patel | Walsh    | Kreit | Walsh    |
| 5pm-6pm    | Beal  | Massion  | Beal  | Massion  |
| 6pm-6:30pm | Beal  | Massion  | Beal  | Massion  |

**ESL 086** **4.0 Units**  
**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–11:55am, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104

**81461 L Lieberman**

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC104

**ESL 088** **2.0 Units**  
**Editing for ESL Students**

No prerequisite. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

82812 09/12–11/21 R Beal

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

**ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING****ELND 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM  
Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114

**ELND 109F** **3.0 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 W Johnson Rudnick

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114  
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

**ELND 115F** **3.0 Units**  
**Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82910 R Keator

Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm

**ELND 150** **3.0 Units**  
**Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 08/22–12/17 F Agudelo-Silva, R Keator

Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab S 1pm–5:45pm, IVC/TBA  
Meets 10 Saturdays: TBA

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****ENVS 138** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

**ENVS 141** **3.0 Units**  
**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82769 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

**ENVS 148** **4.0 Units**  
**Marin County Agriculture**

May be taken as BIOL 148 or ENVS 148; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82850 P da Silva

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA\*  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

\*Class includes 48 hours of weekend field trips to be arranged. Please e-mail the instructor at pdasilva@marin.edu for more information.

**ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!**

Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

**BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:**

- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

Fall 2016 Umoja courses:

**ENGL 092 Reading and Writing Skills (5 units)** Hersch

**COUN 110 Academic Success Strategies (3 units)** Stevenson

Other Umoja-recommended courses:

**SPCH 128 Intercultural Communication (3 units)** Borenstein

**COUN 125 How to Study Effectively (1 unit)** Stevenson

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.



**"Wisdom knot"**  
Adinkra Symbol of wisdom, ingenuity, intelligence, and patience.

**umojaja**  
community

## ETHNIC STUDIES

**ETST 110** **3.0 Units****Introduction to Ethnic Studies**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82490 D Martinez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

**ETST 111** **3.0 Units****History of African Americans (A)***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH110**ETST 112** **3.0 Units****History of African Americans (B)***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

82351 D Martinez

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

**ETST 151** **3.0 Units****Native American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

81764 N Bigeagle

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255**ETST 154** **3.0 Units****Native American Literature**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81930 E Madril

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

Final 12/12 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

## FILM/VIDEO

**FILM 109A** **4.0 Units****History of Film: Beginning to 1950***Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

**FILM 109B** **3.0 Units****Analysis and History of Contemporary Media***Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 M Staff

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**FIRE 112** **7.0 Units****Emergency Medical Technician I***Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 S Wood

L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/112

Arr S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

This class meets Monday and

Wednesday 6:10pm–10pm, 4 Saturdays:

9/24, 10/1, 11/19 and 12/3,

8:30am–5pm and 24 additional

hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/  
observation.Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: [www.marin.edu/firetech](http://www.marin.edu/firetech), and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.**FIRE 120A** **1.5 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A***Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 35 hours for the semester.

**FIRE 120B** **3.0 Units****Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B***Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 S Wood

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 70 hours for the semester.

**FIRE 215** **3.0 Units****Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

## FRENCH

**FREN 101** **4.0 Units****Elementary French I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 F Blusseau

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/V55B

Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55B

80276 K Buquen

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248

**FREN 102** **4.0 Units****Elementary French II***Prerequisite: FREN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80277 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248

Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC248

**FREN 203** **4.0 Units****Intermediate French III***Prerequisite: FREN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 F Blusseau

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC245

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

## GEOGRAPHY

**GEOG 101** **3.0 Units****The Physical Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN106

80921 D Quick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN104**GEOG 101L** **1.0 Unit****Physical Environment Laboratory***Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN106

82196 D Quick

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN106

**GEOG 102 3.0 Units****The Human Environment**

No prerequisite. Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**GEOG 109 3.0 Units****Geography of California**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 N Myers

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

**GEOG 125 3.0 Units****Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC241

**GEOG 141 3.0 Units****Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

May be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82770 D Quick, J Mueller

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOLOGY****GEOLOG 103 3.0 Units****Environmental Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

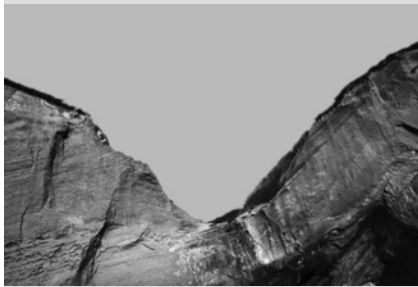
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104

**GEOLOG 109 3.0 Units****General Oceanography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**Develop a rock-solid foundation in geology****GEOLOG 120 3.0 Units****Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOLOG 120 3.0 Units****Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80823 S Newton

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**GEOLOG 120L 1.0 Unit****Physical Geology Laboratory**

Prerequisite: GEOLOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

**GEOLOG 125 2.5 Units****Field Geology I**

Prerequisite: GEOLOG 110 or 120 or concurrent enrollment. 78.75 hours of field investigation to be arranged over three weekends, and 16 lecture hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82772 08/22–12/17 N Myers

Orientation meeting: Saturday, 8/27, 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104. Class includes three geologically-focused field trips to the sedimentary outcrops of the Sonoma and Mendocino Coast, the edges of the Great Valley, and the Monterey Bay area, to be arranged over three 3-day weekends (dates TBA). Field trips include camping, and trip costs are shared among registered students.

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED 114 3.0 Units****Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82935 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 115 3.0 Units****Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 118 3.0 Units****Sports Nutrition**

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82933 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

**HED 119 3.0 Units****Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 S Berringer

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 130 3.0 Units****Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## HISTORY

**HIST 100** **3.0 Units**  
**Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC036  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC036

81931 R Bruce

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**HIST 102** **4.0 Units**  
**World History II: Evolution of the Modern World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 P Cheney

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110**HIST 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82844 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236**HIST 117** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

80817 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

81335 P Tirado

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/214**HIST 118** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

80947 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120**History and politics of Asia since 1945****HIST 212** **3.0 Units**  
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82305 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE091**HIST 238** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Africa**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245

## HUMANITIES

**HUM 109A** **4.0 Units**  
**History of Film: Beginning to 1950***Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A;  
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255**HUM 109B** **3.0 Units**  
**Analysis and History of Contemporary Media***Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B;  
credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

## ITALIAN

**Experience the beauty of the Italian language****ITAL 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC237

80282 A Barashkov

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/  
AC103

## JAPANESE

**JPNS 101** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 S Nicholson

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC239

80286 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241**JPNS 102** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese II***Prerequisite: JPNS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82093 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/15 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC239**JPNS 203** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Japanese III***Prerequisite: JPNS 102 or equivalent knowledge and skills.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241



**KINESIOLOGY****KIN 107 3.0 Units****Human Biology**

May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**KIN 110A 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82098 M Staff  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82099 M Staff  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110B 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82372 M Staff  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82374 M Staff  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110C 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82373 M Staff  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82375 M Staff  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110D 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82594 M Staff  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060  
82595 M Staff  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112A 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82103 M Staff  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112B 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82376 M Staff  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112C 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82377 M Staff  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112D 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82596 M Staff Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am,  
KTD/PE060

**KIN 114 3.0 Units****Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82934 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-  
courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

**KIN 118 3.0 Units****Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82932 K Juarez**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE061

**KIN 119 3.0 Units****Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**

No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114.  
Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82105 S Berringer  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-  
courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

**KIN 124 3.0 Units****Introduction to Principles of Coaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82957 S Berringer  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at [http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-  
courses.html](http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html).

**KIN 125A 1-2 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82601 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82602 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82603 K Smyth, S Berringer  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125B 1-2 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82604 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82605 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82607 K Smyth, S Berringer  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125C 1-2 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82608 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82609 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82610 K Smyth, S Berringer  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125D 1-2 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82611 S Berringer  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82612 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
82613 K Smyth, S Berringer  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 126 1.0 Unit****Plyometric Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82810 S Berringer  
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

**KIN 129A 1.0 Unit****Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82261 P Limm  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/  
PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129B 1.0 Unit****Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82390 P Limm  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/  
PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129C 1.0 Unit****Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82626 P Limm  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/  
PESOFTHLD

**KIN 129D 1.0 Unit****Golf**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82940 P Limm  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/  
PESOFTHLD

**KIN 131 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82627 S Berringer**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: KINESIOLOGY

**KIN 132 1.0 Unit****Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82115 K Smyth

Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on either August 30 at 10am or August 30 at 6pm in PE 61.

**KIN 155A 1.0 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82628 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL**82631 M Staff**Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82634 W Lager

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82635 W Lager

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155B 1.0 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82637 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL**82648 M Staff**Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82658 W Lager

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82674 W Lager

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155C 1.0 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82638 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL**82649 M Staff**Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82672 W Lager

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82675 W Lager

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 155D 1.0 Unit****Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82639 W Lager

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL**82650 M Staff**Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82673 W Lager

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

82676 W Lager

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 169A 1-2 Units****Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82614 G Adams**

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82615 G Adams**

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82617 G Adams**Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82692 G Adams

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82696 G Adams

Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82700 G Adams

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82704 G Adams

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82708 M Staff

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82712 G Adams

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82717 G Adams

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82721 G Adams

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82725 G Adams

Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 169B 1-2 Units****Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82616 G Adams**

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82619 G Adams**

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82618 G Adams**Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82693 G Adams

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82697 G Adams

Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82701 G Adams

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82705 G Adams

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82709 G Adams

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82713 G Adams

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82718 G Adams

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82722 G Adams

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82726 G Adams

Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 169C 1-2 Units****Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82620 G Adams**

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82621 G Adams**

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82622 G Adams**Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82694 G Adams

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82698 G Adams

Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82702 G Adams

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82706 G Adams

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82710 G Adams

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82714 G Adams

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82719 G Adams

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82723 G Adams

Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

82727 G Adams

Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.**KIN 169D 1-2 Units****Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82623 G Adams**

Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82624 G Adams**

Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**82625 G Adams**Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82695 G Adams

Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82699 G Adams

Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82703 G Adams

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

82707 G Adams

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82711 G Adams

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

82715 G Adams

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020

Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 82720 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82724 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82728 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 173A** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82729 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82730 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82731 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173B** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82732 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82733 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82734 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173C** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82735 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82736 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82737 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173D** **1.0 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82738 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82739 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82740 A Rocky  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**ATHLETICS:  
INTERCOLLEGIATE AND  
THEORY**

**KIN 176** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball  
(Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82240 08/22–12/17 M Collins  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information, please email the instructor at mdcollins@marin.edu, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)
- 82241 08/22–12/17 T Nelson  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information, please email the instructor at Tannea1500@msn.com, or call (415) 485–9586. (WOMEN)

**KIN 180** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82243 C King  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD  
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9758 or (415) 485–9580 or email cking@marin.edu. (WOMEN)
- 82242 M Staff  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD  
For more information on first class meeting please call (415) 485–9580. (MEN)

**KIN 182** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball (Women)**

*Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82244 L Bacigalupi  
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030  
For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lbacigalupi@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9585. (WOMEN)

**KIN 190** **1.5–2 Units**  
**Baseball Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82245 S Berringer  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD  
For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at sberringer@marin.edu or call (415) 485–9589.

**KIN 198** **1.5–2 Units**  
**Track and Field Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82249 E Gill  
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
For more information please call the department at 415-485-9580.

**MACHINE AND METALS  
TECHNOLOGY**

**MACH 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Machine Technology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80952 A Lutz  
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 121** **2.0 Units**  
**Machine Technology II**

*Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80953 A Lutz  
Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111  
Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160  
Final 12/13 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 130** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 80963 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 81188 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 130A** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82797 S Peterson  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 82802 P McGee  
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 131** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 81910 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111
- 81796 S Peterson  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 131A** **2.0 Units**  
**Welding II**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

- 82799 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS

**MACH 140** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Machine Tool Processes**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**81185 A Lutz**  
 Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG05/180  
 Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG04/160  
 Final 12/12 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG05/180

**MACH 145** **3.0 Units**  
**Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80957 A Lutz**  
 Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111  
 Final 12/14 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 165** **2.0 Units**  
**Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80958 A Lutz**  
 Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111  
 Final 12/12 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 230** **2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

**80967 S Peterson**  
 Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
 Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/  
 BLDG06/111

**MACH 250** **2.0 Units**  
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80969 A Lutz**  
 Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG04/160

**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 085** **3.0 Units**  
**Arithmetic Skills**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.*

81659 S Lloyd  
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55A

**81660 A Hasmandova**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/V55A

**82085 M Staff**  
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC237  
 Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

**82086 A Hasmandova**  
 Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/V55A  
 Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/V55A

**82332 V Contini**  
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

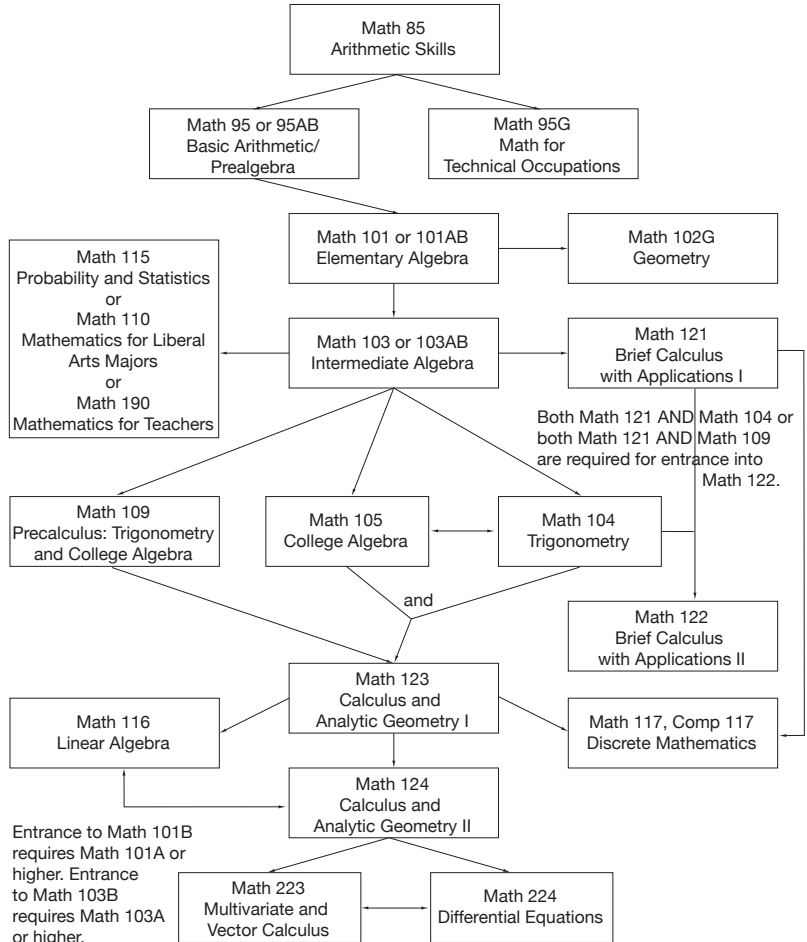
**MATH 095** **3.0 Units**  
**Basic and Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.*

80342 V Contini  
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110  
 Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

**81829 A Hasmandova**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN229  
 Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

**82087 V Contini**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC249  
 Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249



**MATH 101** **5.0 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 81972 M Staff  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
- 80346 M Staff  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC110  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110  
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.
- 80347 M Staff  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/7  
Lec F 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS/7  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–02pm, KTD/VS/7  
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 11:10–12:30pm, and Fridays 10:10–12pm.

- 80348 M Staff  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110
- 82091 J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/214  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG16/214

**MATH 101A** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra I**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

- 81462 I Roderick  
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AC101  
Lab MWF 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

**MATH 103** **5.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- 82337 J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110
- 82716 W Cruz  
Lec MW 8:30am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/116  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/116
- 81975 M Allen  
Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
- 80355 M Staff  
Lec TR 06:10pm–08:30pm, KTD/VS/3  
Final 12/13 T 06:10pm–09pm, KTD/VS/3
- 81469 G Golitzin  
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

- 81976 L Filane  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.

- 82264 M Staff  
Lec TR 8:30am–11am, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5A

- 81529 J Goodale  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

### Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format



**No textbook purchase required for these sections. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

**MATH 103A** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra I**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 81680 A Wang  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS11  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS11  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

**MATH 103B** **4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra II**

*Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

- 81468 L Ordin  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

**MATH 104** **3.0 Units**  
**Plane Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU 80358  
M Young  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3

**MATH 105** **4.0 Units**  
**College Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 81682  
A Maoujoudi  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 109** **5.0 Units**  
**Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80359 I Roderick  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.

- 82338 Y Russakovskii  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 115** **4.0 Units**  
**Probability and Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 80361 N Psomas  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/17 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224  
Statistics calculator required.
- 80362 G Rothbart  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
Midterm I: 9/21 W 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245  
Midterm II: 10/31 M 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245  
Final: 12/16 F 2:10–5pm, KTD/AC245  
Statistics calculator required.
- 80363 C Nelson  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Statistics calculator required.
- 80364 M Young  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
- 80366 C Nelson  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7
- 81061 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229  
Statistics calculator required.

**FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS**

82670 M Staff  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS4  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4

82671 G Rothbart  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC038  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

**MATH 116 3.0 Units**  
**Linear Algebra**

*Prerequisite:* Math 124.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80367 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC103  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

**MATH 121 3.0 Units**  
**Calculus I with Applications**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80368 M Young  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS7

**80369 J Goodale**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

**MATH 123 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

*Prerequisites:* Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80371 M Staff  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

**80372 G Golitzin**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

**MATH 124 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

*Prerequisite:* Math 123.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80373 I Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

**MATH 199 2.0 Units**  
**Seminar for Tutors**

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80374 L Ordin  
Lec W 2:10pm–3:50pm, KTD/SMN224

**MATH 223 5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**

*Prerequisite:* Math 124.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80375 L Filane  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

**82788 G Golitzin**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

**MATH 095X 1.0 Unit**  
**Basic Math Skills**

*Prerequisite:* Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

81675 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.

81676 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

**FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129**

| TIME      | MON              | TUES          | WED              | THURS         | FRI           |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 10am–11am | Rothbart         | Ordin         | Rothbart         | Wang          | Young         |
| 11am–12pm | Roderick         | Ordin         | Roderick         | Wang          | Young         |
| 12pm–1pm  | Staff            | Young         | Staff            | Young         | Young         |
| 1pm–2pm   | Young            | Nelson        | Ordin            | Nelson        | Young         |
| 2pm–3pm   | Young            | Staff         | Wang             | Wang          | <b>Closed</b> |
| 3pm–4pm   | Young            | Staff         | Wang             | Wang          | <b>Closed</b> |
| 4pm–6pm   | <b>Closed</b>    | <b>Closed</b> | <b>Closed</b>    | <b>Closed</b> | <b>Closed</b> |
| 6pm–9pm   | <b>Blackburn</b> | <b>Closed</b> | <b>Blackburn</b> | <b>Closed</b> | <b>Closed</b> |

**Note:** Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: Monday, December 12 6pm–9pm, or Tuesday December 13, 11am–2pm

**FALL 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100**

| TIME    | MON           | TUES     | WED           | THURS |
|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------|
| 5pm–9pm | <b>Closed</b> | Roderick | <b>Closed</b> | Ordin |

**Note:** Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tues. 12/13, 6pm–9pm

**SUMMER 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129**

| TIME     | MON      | TUES     | WED      | THURS    |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 9am–12pm | Wang     | Wang     | Wang     | Wang     |
| 12pm–1pm | Roderick | Roderick | Roderick | Roderick |
| 1pm–3pm  | Allen    | Allen    | Allen    | Allen    |

**MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit****Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

81677 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
81678 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101X 1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80394 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
80410 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101Y 1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80395 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80412 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 103X 2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

80396 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80414 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

**MATH 103Y 2.5 Units****Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

80397 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129  
80416 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MEDICAL ASSISTING****MEDA 160 2.0 Units****Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82161 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 161 2.0 Units****Administrative Medical Office Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82147 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 162 1.5 Units****Medical Office Financial Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82148 B Muller  
Lec R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/15 R 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 164 2.0 Units****The Electronic Health Record**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82149 J Miller  
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/13 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 164L 0.5 Unit****The Electronic Health Record Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82153 J Miller  
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
82154 J Miller  
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

**MEDA 165 2.0 Units****Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82151 B Muller  
Lec F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/16 F 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 166 2.0 Units****Medical Terminology II**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82152 J Miller  
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/13 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 170 2.0 Units****Clinical Procedures I**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82155 C Pomajulca  
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 170L 1.0 Unit****Clinical Procedures I Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)  
82156 C Pomajulca  
Lab W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/14 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
82157 C Pomajulca  
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/15 R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
82159 C Pomajulca  
Lab R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/15 R 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 172 3.0 Units****Understanding Human Diseases**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82150 C Pomajulca  
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 12/13 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

**MEDA 173 2.0 Units****Pharmacology for Medical Assistants**

*Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU  
82588 Y Chang  
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MULTIMEDIA STUDIES****MMST 101 0.5 Unit****Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU  
81045 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**MMST 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Multimedia**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)  
81047 J Gonzalez  
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

**MMST 112 3.0 Units****Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson  
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,  
Photoshop CC

**MMST 122 3.0 Units****Design II: Graphics and Typography***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson  
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,  
Photoshop CC

Software for all MMST 131 classes below: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla and other professional website building tools.

**MMST 131A 3.0 Units****Web Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81970 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81440 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 131B 3.0 Units****Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81445 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81441 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 131C 3.0 Units****Web Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81446 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81442 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 134A 3.0 Units****Web Development I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134B 3.0 Units****Web Development II***Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 134C 3.0 Units****Web Development III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver

**MMST 141 3.0 Units****3D I: Modeling & Textures**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82941 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 142 3.0 Units****Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 146 3.0 Units****Video and Sound I: Editing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 M Staff  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 150 3.0 Units****Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

**MMST 151 3.0 Units****3D II: Modeling & Rigging***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82942 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/16 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 152 3.0 Units****Game Development II: Level Design and Production***Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

**MMST 156 3.0 Units****Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing***Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

**81830 M Staff**  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Software: Final Cut Pro

**MMST 160 3.0 Units****Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing***Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/TBA  
Software: Adobe Lightroom and  
Photoshop CC

**MMST 162 3.0 Units****Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82943 J Abouaf  
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129  
Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129



**MMST 172** **3.0 Units**  
**Game Development IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82944 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129Final 12/17 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129**MMST 200A** **3.0 Units**  
**Authoring: Portfolio Development***No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

**82344 D Wilson**L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129**MMST 200D** **3.0 Units**  
**Design: Portfolio Development***No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

**82345 D Wilson**L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129

Final 12/12 M, IVC/BLDG27/129

**MMST 200E** **3.0 Units**  
**Entertainment: Portfolio Development***No prerequisite. Can be taken as MMST 200A, 200D or 200E or as Art 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

**82346 D Wilson**L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129Final 12/12 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/129**MUSIC**

Some of the department's major performing ensembles (MUS 167, 169, 177, 180, and 183) are available for audit by returning students who meet the criteria. Please contact the department at 415-485-9460 for information.

**MUS 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Classical Music**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072

Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

**MUS 103** **3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82454 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**MUS 105** **3.0 Units**  
**Rock, Pop and Jazz**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80433 R Schleeter**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 106** **3.0 Units**  
**Music Fundamentals***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80434 J Stopher**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA177**MUS 109** **3.0 Units**  
**Music in Society**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82445 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/13 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA177

**MUS 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Theory I***Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/16 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 113** **1.5 Units**  
**Jazz Improvisation***No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82874 R Schleeter

L/L F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/16 F 3:30pm–6:30pm, KTD/  
PA075**MUS 116** **2.0 Units**  
**Desktop Musician I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82164 A Kelly**

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
FA315**MUS 117** **2.0 Units**  
**Desktop Musician II***Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82165 A Kelly**

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/14 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
FA315**MUS 121** **2.0 Units**  
**Ear Training I***Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 J Stopher

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PA178**MUS 163** **1.5 Units**  
**College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81986 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.

Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

**MUS 164** **1.0 Unit**  
**Symphonic Wind Ensemble**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82858 T Bjorklund**

Lab W 7pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/14 W 7pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

Students must participate in a performance on Sunday, 12/11 at 3pm.

**MUS 167** **1.0 Unit**  
**Symphony Orchestra***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82906 J Stopher

Lab M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA075

Final 12/12 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/  
PA075

Students must participate in a dress rehearsal on Friday, 12/09 and a performance on Saturday, 12/10 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 169** **1.5 Units**  
**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin***Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**80448 B Jarrell**

L/L W 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/14 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/  
PA072

and F 12/16 at 7pm, Sat 12/17 at 7:30

pm; Sun 12/18 at 3 pm. Students must

participate in dress rehearsal on Fri

12/16 and performances on Sat 12/17 at

7:30pm, and Sun 12/18 at 3pm.

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

**MUS 171** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 172** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 177** **1.5 Units**  
**Jazz Ensemble**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81988 C Carnahan**  
L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Sat 12/3, 6–10pm. Students must  
participate in a performance Fri 12/3,  
8pm.

**MUS 178** **1.0 Unit**  
**Strings I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82447 J Ivry**  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm

**MUS 180** **1.5 Units**  
**Chamber Music Ensemble**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81989 J Ivry**  
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/15 R 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/  
PA072  
Students must participate in a perfor-  
mance on Thursday, 12/08 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 181** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 182** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 183** **1.5 Units**  
**Chamber Singers**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**81990 B Jarrell**  
L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/13 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/  
PA075  
Students must participate in a perfor-  
mance on Tuesday, 12/13 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 190** **2.0 Units**  
**Opera Workshop**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82170 11/03–12/11 P Smith**  
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
Lab 13 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA072  
Late start. “Amahl and the Night  
Visitors,” by Giancarlo Menotti.  
Auditions: Thursday, Nov 3 at 7pm or  
by appointment. Rehearsals Nov. 7,  
13, 20, 27, 28, Dec. 1, 4, 5, 8, and TBA.  
Performances 12/9 at 7:30pm, 12/10 at  
2pm & 7pm, 12/11 at 12pm, 3pm, & 7pm.  
For additional information contact Paul  
Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the  
Music Office at 485-9460.

**MUS 211** **3.0 Units**  
**Theory III**

Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 221** **2.0 Units**  
**Ear Training III**

Prerequisite: Music 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 J Stopher  
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

**MUS 261** **1.5 Units**  
**Small Ensemble Techniques**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81867 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81868 C Carnahan  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81869 J Ivry  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81870 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81991 P Smith  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82171 L Noble Brown  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82449 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82804 M Staff  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 262** **1.5 Units**  
**Large Ensemble Techniques**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81872 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81873 C Carnahan  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
81992 J Ivry  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82081 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82172 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
82805 P Smith  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 271** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano III**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 272** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano IV**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 273** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano V***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82451 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 274** **1.0 Unit**  
**Piano VI***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82452 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 12/16 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thursday 8/18, 11–12:30pm, in room PA  
188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 278** **1.0 Unit**  
**Strings III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82453 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.

**MUS 281** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice III***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 80523

L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072

**MUS 282** **1.0 Unit**  
**Voice IV***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072

**MUS 287** **1.0 Unit**  
**Chamber Orchestra***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82448 J Ivry  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 12/9, 10–1pm.

**MUS 288** **1.0 Unit**  
**Advanced Voice Workshop***No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PA072

**NURSING, REGISTERED  
(R.N.)****NE 90**  
**Only 4 classes for 1 unit****Be sure to complete this prerequisite early prior to applying to the RN Program.****NE 090** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice****80480 08/25–09/15 J Passer**Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/25, 9/1, 9/8, 9/15.

81241 08/27–09/17 C Johnson

Lec S 9am–1pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets four Saturdays: 8/27, 9/3, 9/10,  
9/17.**NE 095** **1.0 Unit**  
**Effective Strategies for Success in the Registered Nursing Program**

80481 08/16–08/19 J Langer

Lec TRF 9am–4pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets 3 days TRF, 8/16, 8/18 and 8/19.  
One hour lunch break.**NE 103** **0.5 Unit**  
**Open Skills Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 P Hemphill

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
This section is reserved for first year students.

81062 08/15–08/18 C Johnson

Lab MTWR 10am–4pm KTD/SMN213  
Class meets 4 days: 8/15–8/18. 1 hour lunch. This section reserved for 2nd year students.

81273 P Hemphill

Lab F 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN213

**NE 180** **3.0 Units**  
**Fundamentals of Nursing***Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240; CHEM 110; NE 90. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188. Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/22–10/15 J Langer

Lec MR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215  
Meets in SMN 215/217.**NE 180L** **3.0 Units**  
**Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory***Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/22–10/15 M Staff

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA

82572 08/22–10/15 J Langer

Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA

82573 08/22–10/15 J Ruddle

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA

82574 08/22–10/15 M Staff

Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA  
Meets on KTD campus, 8am–3pm,  
8/18–9/2 in SMN 213.**NE 181** **0.5 Unit**  
**Clinical Application Laboratory I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

82566 J Passer

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

82567 M Staff

Lab F 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219  
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

82568 J Ruddle

Lab M 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

82569 J Ruddle

Lab R 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN219  
Note: students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.**NE 185** **3.0 Units**  
**Medical-Surgical Nursing I***Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82575 10/17–12/17 J Langer

Lec M 9am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215  
Lec R 10am–12pm, KTD/SMN215

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

**NE 185L** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisite:* NE 180L. *Corequisites:* NE 181, 185, and 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82576 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP/TBA

82577 10/17–12/17 J Langering  
Lab TW 6:45am–1:15pm, OFF/  
HOSP/TBA

82578 10/17–12/17 J Ruddle  
Lec TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP/TBA

82579 10/17–12/17 C Johnson  
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/  
HOSP/TBA

**NE 188** **1.0 Unit**  
**Pharmacology I**

*Prerequisite:* MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Corequisite:* NE 180. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82580 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lec F 9am–11am, KTD/SMN215

**NE 205** **0.5 Unit**  
**Open Skills Laboratory**

*Prerequisite:* NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. *To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 M Staff  
Lab M 11:30am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

82581 P Hemphill  
Lab F 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213

**NE 280** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing II**

*Prerequisite:* NE 185. *Corequisite:* NE 280L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82890 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

82891 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

**NE 280L** **2.0 Units**  
**Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisite:* NE 185L. *Corequisites:* NE 280, 182, and 288A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82892 08/22–10/15 S Lefkowitz  
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

82893 10/17–12/17 S Lefkowitz  
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

**NE 281** **0.5 Unit**  
**Clinical Application Laboratory III**

*Prerequisite:* NE 182. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

82885 M Staff  
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213

82886 S Lefkowitz  
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213

82887 J Ruddle  
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

82888 J Ruddle  
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219

**NE 283A** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing A**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283AL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82894 08/22–10/15 C Johnson  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215

82895 10/17–12/17 C Johnson  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215

**NE 283AL** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283A. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82896 08/23–10/15 C Johnson  
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA  
Note: This class meets 9am–4pm on  
Tuesday, 8/23 and Wednesday, 8/24 in  
SMN 219.

82897 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

**NE 283B** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing B**

*Prerequisite:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 283BL. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82898 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82899 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
Lec 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**NE 283BL** **2.0 Units**  
**Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82900 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82901 10/17–12/17 M Staff  
Lab 12 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA

**NE 284** **2.0 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82902 08/23–10/11 J Passer  
Lec T 9am–2pm, KTD/SMN215  
Note: 1 hour lunch break.

82903 10/17–12/17 J Passer  
Lec T 9am–1pm, KTD/SMN215  
Note: 1 hour lunch break.

**NE 284L** **2.0 Units**  
**Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory**

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82904 08/22–10/15 J Passer  
Lab M OFF/HOSP/TBA

82905 10/17–12/17 J Passer  
Lab M 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

**NE 288B** **1.0 Unit**  
**Pharmacology III**

*Prerequisite:* NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82975 08/22–10/15 M Staff  
Lec R 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN215

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Philosophy**

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/V55A  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/V55A

80543 J Marmysz  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81068 J Marmysz  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

81365 J Marmysz  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: POLITICAL SCIENCE

**PHIL 111** 3.0 Units**Introduction to Ethics**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AC105

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC105

**PHIL 112** 3.0 Units**Introduction to Logic**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/LC110

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC110

**PHIL 117** 3.0 Units**History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255

Final 12/14 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC255

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE 070** 0.5 Unit**Adapted Aquatics**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/TBA

**PE 071** 0.5 Unit**Adaptive Fitness and Strength Training**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82930 D Scranton

Lab MW 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040

82931 M Gray

Lab TR 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040

**PE 072** 0.5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040

81186 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040

**PE 074** 0.5 Unit**Adapted Yoga**

*Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE

060

81050 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060

**PHYSICS****PHYS 108A** 4.0 Units**General Physics I**

*Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

80695 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm-7pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab R 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN115

**PHYS 108AC** 1.0 Unit**General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)**

*Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

**PHYS 110** 3.0 Units**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117

**PHYS 207A** 5.0 Units**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

*Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN109

Lec T 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN109

**PHYS 207B** 5.0 Units**Electricity and Magnetism**

*Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/SMN109

Lec R 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS 100** 3.0 Units**American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81594 R Proctor

Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/15 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240

80560 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC240

Final 12/14 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC240

**POLS 101** 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Government of the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 R Ovetz

Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

Final 12/13 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

80730 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 8:10am-9:30am, KTD/FH120

Final 12/12 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH120

80731 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/FH110

Final 12/15 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/FH110

81338 P Cheney

Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102

Final 12/12 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC102

**POLS 102** 3.0 Units**Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/AC241

Final 12/13 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC241

**POLS 104** 3.0 Units**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/12 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/FH120

**POLS 201** 3.00 Units**Understanding Globalization**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82956 R Ovetz

Lec TR 02:10pm-03:30pm, KTD/AC/104

Final 12/13 T 02:10pm-05pm, KTD/AC/104

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: PSYCHOLOGY

**POLS 212** **3.0 Units**  
**History and Politics of Modern Asia**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82320 C Cohen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE091  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE091**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 T Morin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110  
Final 12/12 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH110

81511 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC241

82973 A Mielke

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255  
Final 12/14 W, IVC/TBA

80012 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

80015 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120**80019 S Purcell**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240**80030 T Morin**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

82514 R McCoy

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**PSY 112** **3.0 Units**  
**Child and Adolescent Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 A Mielke

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, SMN224  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN224

80041 R McCoy

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120**PSY 114** **3.0 Units**  
**The Psychology of Human  
Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 A Mielke

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN225

80055 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**82347 R McCoy**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120**PSY 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Theories of Personality**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82348 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7**PSY 140** **3.0 Units**  
**Family and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit  
awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82589 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC110**PSY 204** **3.0 Units**  
**Abnormal Psychology***No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81584 D Broderick

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101**PSY 205** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods***Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101  
or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC  
205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for  
only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81919 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236**PSY 230** **3.0 Units**  
**Social Psychology***May also be taken as SOC 230; credit awarded  
for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 R McCoy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245**PSY 251** **3.0 Units**  
**Biological Psychology***May also be taken as BIOL 251; credit awarded  
for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 12/15 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC104**PSY 252** **3.0 Units**  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or  
concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252  
or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80930 S Rahman

Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA**REAL ESTATE**

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

**REAL 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80095 C Rollins**Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116**REAL 116** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Practice***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80101 C Rollins**Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247**REAL 117** **3.0 Units**  
**Legal Aspects of Real Estate***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82880 G Oswald**Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 212** **3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Appraisal I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80959 R Borgognoni**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101**REAL 218** **3.0 Units**  
**Property Management***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**82182 J Carson-Brown**Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC238

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC249

82519 S Rahman  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80752 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 12/13 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC249

**81920 M Gonzalez**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

**SOC 112 3.0 Units****Modern Social Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

**SOC 130 3.0 Units****Race and Ethnicity***May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82509 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**SOC 140 3.0 Units****Family and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82590 S Rahman  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

**SOC 205 3.0 Units****Introduction to Research Methods***Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as BEHS 205, SOC 205, PSY 205, or ANTH 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81921 M Gonzalez  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

**SOC 223 3.0 Units****Gender and Society***May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82841 S Rahman  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC236

**SOC 230 3.0 Units****Social Psychology***May also be taken as PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 R McCoy  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC245

**SPANISH****SPAN 101 4.0 Units****Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 R Pagni  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC020  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC020

80294 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092

80298 R Ostojic-Portello  
Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233  
Final 12/14 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233

80300 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE092

80302 R Pagni  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
VS5A

80304 N Sanko  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
CSC120

**81405 A Barashkov**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 12/15 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA201

**SPAN 102 4.0 Units****Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 M Martinisi  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE092

81819 M Martinisi  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092

**81925 A Barashkov**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FA215

**SPAN 120 3.0 Units****Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**81817 M Martinisi**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
PE092

**SPAN 128A 3.0 Units****Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film***Prerequisite: SPAN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**82864 M Staff**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 12/14 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC105

**SPAN 203 4.0 Units****Intermediate Spanish III***Prerequisite: Spanish 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80320 R Pagni  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS6  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS6

**SPAN 204 4.0 Units****Intermediate Spanish IV***Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagni  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PE92  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE92

**82954 R Ostojic-Portello**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 12/13 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
AC239

**SPEECH****SPCH 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC246

80326 P O'Keefe  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC246

**80327 P O'Keefe**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/12 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

81084 C Mihal  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

82771 C Mihal  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

## FALL CREDIT COURSES: STATISTICS

**SPCH 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80329 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247**80330 V Epperson Beyries**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC24780331 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/12 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC24781525 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC247**SPCH 122** **3.0 Units**  
**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC24681768 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC246**SPCH 128** **3.0 Units**  
**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80335 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC24780336 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 12/15 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247**SPCH 132** **3.0 Units**  
**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 12/15 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246**STATISTICS**

An interactive, applications-based way of learning statistics. Statway is a 2-course sequence (STAT 105 + STAT 106) that completes the math requirement for CSU transfer. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

**MATH 95 ➡ STAT 105 ➡ STAT 106****STAT 105** **5.0 Units**  
**Statway I***Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*82830 A Maoujoudi  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS6  
Final 12/13 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS682881 M Allen  
Lec MWF 9:10am–10:50am, KTD/  
SMN226  
Final 12/14 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN226**STAT 115** **4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 12/14 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC116**WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION**

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. All sections must take WE 297A as a corequisite.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

**WE 297A** **1.5 Units**  
**Work Experience Seminar**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82945 S Boyd  
Arr 1.5 hrs/wk, DL/TBA  
Internet Course, 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**WE 298A** **1.0 Unit**  
**Occupational Work Experience A**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80765 P Rilla**

Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

**WE 298B** **2.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience B**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80768 P Rilla**

Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

**WE 298C** **3.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience C**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80771 P Rilla**

Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

**WE 298D** **4.0 Units**  
**Occupational Work Experience D**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80774 P Rilla**

Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meets at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20hrs/wk).

**WE 299A** **1.0 Unit**  
**General Work Experience A**

No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A

Transfer Credit: CSU

**80777 P Rilla**

Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA

Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).



**WE 299B** 2.0 Units  
**General Work Experience B**  
*No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80780 P Rilla**  
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

**WE 299C** 3.0 Units  
**General Work Experience C**  
*No prerequisite. Corequisite: WE 297A*  
 Transfer Credit: CSU  
**80783 P Rilla**  
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA  
 Class meet at IVC, BLDG 16, room 114 on 8/30, 10/18 and 12/6, 6–7:30 PM. A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

## Fall 2016 Noncredit Courses

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

#### Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

**ESLN 010A** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82749 08/23–12/08 P Seery  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC020  
**82750 08/22–12/07 S Reilly**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6  
**82751 08/23–12/08 S Reilly**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS6  
 82753 08/20–12/10 A Singer  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

**82754 08/22–12/07 G Lopez Gutierrez**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/  
 BLDG03/254  
**82755 08/22–12/06 L Burnett**  
 Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

**ESLN 010B** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82752 08/20–12/10 N Jacunski  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

**ESLN 010L** 0.0 Unit  
**Beginning ESL - Long**  
 82747 08/22–12/09 A Singer  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A  
**82748 08/22–12/08 J McMillan**  
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

**ESLN 020** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82476 08/23–12/08 K Bradley  
 Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/LESN050  
 Meets at Lynwood Elementary School, in room 50, 1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato.

80999 08/23–12/08 C Massion  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS5B

**81000 08/22–12/07 C Schiff**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

**81001 08/23–12/08 C Schiff**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

81002 08/10–12/10 C Rolston  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

81003 08/20–12/10 G Lopez Gutierrez  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC247

**81004 08/22–12/07 K Bradley**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/233

81005 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann  
 Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF  
 Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato

**ESLN 020L** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL-Long**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82756 08/22–12/09 H Casper  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS5B  
**82757 08/22–12/08 K Hayne**  
 Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

**ESLN 025** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
**81007 08/22–12/07 K Privitt**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215  
 81008 08/20–12/10 S Chan  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239  
**81329 08/23–12/08 K Privitt**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

**ESLN 030** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL A**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
**81011 08/22–12/07 C Massion**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117  
**81013 08/23–12/08 M Sukoski**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117

81014 08/20–12/10 M Russell  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104  
**81604 08/23–12/08 M Kaufmann**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG16/212

**ESLN 030L** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL A - Long**  
 82758 08/22–12/09 J Terhune  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS6

**ESLN 035** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL B**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
**81016 08/23–12/08 S Fletcher**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092  
**81605 08/22–12/07 S Chan**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020  
 81017 08/20–12/10 M Levin  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

**ESLN 035L** 0.0 Unit  
**Low Intermediate ESL B - Long**  
 82759 08/22–12/09 E Rivera  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

**ESLN 040A** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation A**  
**82506 08/22–12/07 L Burnett**  
 Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC105  
 82763 08/20–12/10 J Terhune  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103  
 82765 08/23–12/08 S Carlson  
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE061  
**82766 08/23–12/08 P Johnson**  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
 BLDG27/228

**ESLN 040B** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation B**  
 82764 08/20–12/10 V Numaguchi  
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

**ESLN 040L** 0.0 Unit  
**Credit ESL Preparation - Long**  
 82760 08/22–12/09 P Seery  
 Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238  
**82761 08/22–12/07 S McKinnon**  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249  
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

### ESL LISTENING SPEAKING / PRONUNCIATION

**ESLN 020LS** 0.0 Unit  
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20-30.*  
 82257 08/23–12/08 H Casper  
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/VS5B  
 82767 08/22–12/07 C Fane  
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS7

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL VOCATIONAL

**ESLN 040LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35-40.*  
 82258 08/23-12/08 P Seery  
 Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/LC020  
 82444 08/22-12/07 Y Craver  
 Lec MW 11:10am-1pm, KTD/SMN117

**ESLN PRON** **0.0 Unit**  
**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 20-40*  
 81193 08/25-12/08 S Carlson  
 Lec R 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC105  
**81192 08/23-12/06 S Carlson**  
 Lec T 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC020  
**81194 08/24-12/07 V Numaguchi**  
 Lec W 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/LC036

**ESL VOCATIONAL**

**ESLV 001** **0.0 Unit**  
**ESL for Customer Service Jobs**  
*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*  
 81746 08/20-12/10 K Bradley  
 Lec S 9am-12pm, KTD/AC236

**Intermediate to Advanced**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

For Credit ESL course listings, see page 43.

**ESLN 053** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82773 08/22-12/10 B Bonander  
 Lec TR 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC236  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82774 08/22-12/17 R Beal**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC104  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
 Meets 8 weeks.

**ESLN 056** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
 82776 08/22-12/17 W Walsh  
 Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC105  
**82777 08/22-12/17 J Cady**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC105

**ESLN 058A** **0.0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**  
 82847 08/22-10/17 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 12:40pm-2:25pm, KTD/AC105  
 82974 08/22-12/17 J Cady  
 Lec MW 8:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC104

**ESLN 058B** **0.0 Unit**  
**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**  
 82848 10/19-12/07 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 12:30pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC105  
 Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

**ESLN 060** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**  
 82780 08/22-12/17 B Patel  
 Lec TR 12:40pm-1:55pm, KTD/AC103

**ESLN 063** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
 82775 08/22-12/17 B Bonander  
 Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC102  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82778 08/22-12/17 L Lieberman**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 066** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
 82779 08/22-12/17 W Walsh  
 Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101  
**82786 08/22-12/17 C Massion**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC102

**ESLN 073** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar**  
 82782 08/22-12/17 R Beal  
 Lec TR 12:40pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC238  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
**82783 08/22-12/17 L Koffman**  
 Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC103  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 074** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students**  
 82781 08/22-12/17 J Cady  
 Lec TR 8:40am-9:55am, KTD/LC036  
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

**ESLN 076** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**  
 82784 08/22-12/17 B Patel  
 Lec TR 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC103  
**82785 08/22-12/17 A Friedman**  
 Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237

**NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES**

**VOCN 6010** **0.0 Unit**  
**Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students**  
 81275 08/22-12/10  
 Hours to be arranged, KTD/TBA.  
 Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

**Summer 2016 Credit Courses**

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**ANTH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 60552 J Park  
 Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

**ANTH 102** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
 60001 J Park  
 Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html".

**ART**

**ART 102** **3.0 Units**  
**History of European Art**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)  
 60626 H Murray  
 Lec TWR 11am-2pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 130** **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I**  
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)  
 60484 C Lefkowitz  
 L/L MTWR 9am-1:25pm, KTD/FA214

NONCREDIT, FALL 2016

**ART 131** **4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA214**ART 170** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 171** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60630 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 270** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics III***Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ART 271** **4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 R Wood  
L/L MTWR 9am–1:25pm, KTD/FA131**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN226**ASTR 117L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist  
Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN109**AUTOMOTIVE  
COLLISION REPAIR  
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 160A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Painting and Refinishing  
Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360115 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 161A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Dent and Damage Repair  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360616 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 162A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Structural Repair  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360618 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 163A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Mechanical and Electrical  
Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360620 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 164A** **1.5 Units**  
**Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60621 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/10360622 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 165A** **2.0 Units**  
**Automotive Electrical and Electronics  
Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60717 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, KTD/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/  
BLDG01/10360718 R Palmer  
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108  
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/  
BLDG01/103**ACRT 166A** **2.0 Units**  
**Automotive Restoration Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60719 M Barrall  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG06/108**AUTOMOTIVE  
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 110** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Automotive  
Maintenance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60656 D Del Grande  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210**AUTO 111** **3.0 Units**  
**Automotive Maintenance -  
Intermediate**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60136 R Palmer  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

**BIOLOGY****BIOL 110** **3.0 Units****Introduction to Biology**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60424 05/31-07/23 J Williams**

Lec T 5:10pm-9:15pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Lec S 9:10am-10:40am, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday, May 31, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.

**60548 F Agudelo-Silva**

Lec MTW 12:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN226

**BIOL 110L** **1.0 Unit****Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60427 05/31-07/23 V Smith**

Lab R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/214

Lab S 12:30pm-3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/214

EARLY START CLASS: Begins Thursday, June 2, and ends Saturday, July 23, 2016.

**60549 R Werlin**

Lab MTW 9:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN112

**60550 F Agudelo-Silva**

Lab MTW 3:40pm-6:30pm, KTD/  
SMN112

**BIOL 244B** **1.5 Units****Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem Field Studies**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**60713 05/27-06/11 J Mueller**

EARLY-START FIELD CLASS: Pre-trip meetings Friday, May 27 and Tuesday, May 31, 6-9pm, SMN 108. Yellowstone trip dates: Wednesday, June 1 through Saturday, June 11, 2016. This field studies course is academically and physically rigorous. Participants should be prepared for car camping and possible cold, wet weather. All students will share travel and camping expenses and pay for their own food. For more details including itinerary, course outline, and academic requirements contact instructor Joe Mueller at [jmueller@marin.edu](mailto:jmueller@marin.edu).

**BUSINESS****BUS 112** **4.0 Units****Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60564 C Li**

Lec MTWR 9:20am-12pm, KTD/LC038

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 114** **5.0 Units****Introduction to Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60068 N Subramanian**

Lec MTW 8am-10:35am, KTD/SMN225

Lec R 8am-10:35am, KTD/SMN225

Lab TWR 10:45am-1:35pm, KTD/  
SMN204

**CHEM 132** **5.0 Units****General Chemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60069 E Dunmire**

Lec MTWR 8am-10:35am, KTD/  
SMN229

Lab TWR 10:45am-1:35pm, KTD/  
SMN202

**CHEM 132E** **3.0 Units****General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**60070 E Dunmire**

Lec MTWR 8am-10:35am, KTD/  
SMN229

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS****CIS 110** **3.0 Units****Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

**60010 J Hinds**

Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

Lab 3hrs/wk TBA IVC/TBA

**COUNSELING****COUN 115** **1.0 Unit****Planning for Success in College**

Please note: this is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors. The program meets Monday through Thursday, and includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 hours of additional activities until 1pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1pm.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**60565 06/13-06/30 C Escobar**

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC238

**60603 06/13-06/30 L Briceno-Moreno**

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC239

**60638 07/05-07/21 M Staff**

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC238

**COURT REPORTING**

In order for a person to qualify to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

**COUR 170A** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive I-A**

Prerequisite: COUR 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60707 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 170B** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive I-B**

Prerequisite: COUR 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60708 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 170C** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive I-C**

Prerequisite: COUR 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60709 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

**COUR 171A** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive II-A**

Prerequisite: COUR 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60710 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 171B** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive II-B**

Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60711 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

**COUR 171C** **3.0 Units****Summer Intensive II-C**

Prerequisite: COUR 200.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

**60712 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian, E Van Dorn**

Lec 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 9 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

## DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

### DENT 192 **2.0 Units** Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

*Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

60030 05/24-07/16 K Rooney, W Bohlke  
Lab MTR 8:10am-5pm, IVC/DENT/  
CLINIC  
Lec F 9:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/220

### DENT 192A **1.0 Unit** Pit and Fissure Sealants

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

60031 05/25-07/15 K Rooney, W Bohlke  
Lec W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224  
Lab W 10:10am-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### ECE 220A **3.0 Units** Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

60497 S Johnson  
Lec MW 6:10pm-10pm, KTD/CSC120

### ECE 220B **3.0 Units** Early Childhood Education Administration B

*Prerequisite: ECE 220A or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

60716 S Johnson  
Lec TR 6:10pm-10pm, KTD/CSC120

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 101 **3.0 Units** Principles of Macroeconomics

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60022 N Pacula  
Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, KTD/LC039

## ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

### SUMMER 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

| TIME     | MON    | TUES   | WED    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 8am-9am  | Hersch | Hersch | Hersch |
| 12pm-1pm | Hersch | Hersch | Hersch |

### ENGL 098 **3.0 Units** Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

60298 T Hersch  
Lec MTW 9am-12pm, KTD/AC248  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC120.  
Students enrolled in English 98, or English 120, will be required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

### THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD /

LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart. Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

| DAY  | TIME           | INSTRUCTOR |
|------|----------------|------------|
| MON  | 9:30am-10:30am | R Southard |
| TUES | 9:30am-10:30am | R Southard |
| WEDS | 9:30am-10:30am | C Kreit    |

### ENGL 120 **3.0 Units** Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 J Bowsher  
Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 150 **3.0 Units** Reading and Composition (1A)

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60636 C Kreit  
Lec MTW 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC114  
60132 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>  
60133 S Wells  
Lec TWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AC237

### ENGL 151 **4.0 Units** Reading and Composition (1B)

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 J Tipton  
Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/  
AC247  
60166 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

### ESL 054 **Intermediate ESL: Grammar** 1.5 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*  
60568 M Sukoski  
Lec TWR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ESL 060 **Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking** 3.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.*

60079 J Cady  
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

## ETHNIC STUDIES

### ETST 112 **History of African Americans (B)** 3.0 Units

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60546 W Turner  
Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

### ETST 151 **Native American History** 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60547 E Madril  
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

### Health Education HED 130 **Contemporary Health Issues** 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60016 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## HISTORY

### HIST 117 **History of the United States I** 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60026 W Turner  
Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN224

## KINESIOLOGY

### KIN 110A **Mat Pilates** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60736 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110B **Mat Pilates** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60737 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110C **Mat Pilates** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60738 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 110D **Mat Pilates** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60739 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112A **Zumba Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60726 M Vaughan  
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112B **Zumba Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60727 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 112C **Zumba Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60728 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/TBA

### KIN 112D **Zumba Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60729 M Vaughan  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

### KIN 125A **Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60606 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125B **Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60607 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125C **Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60608 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 125D **Fitness** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60609 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE020

### KIN 147 **Soccer** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60725 C King  
Lab MTWR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PESOCFLD

### KIN 155A **Swimming** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60730 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155B **Swimming** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60731 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155C **Swimming** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60732 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 155D **Swimming** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60733 W Lager  
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

### KIN 167A **Volleyball** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60720 L Bacigalupi  
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

### KIN 167B **Volleyball** 0.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60734 L Bacigalupi  
Lab MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE030

### KIN 192 **Basketball Theory** 1.5 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
60594 M Collins, T Nelson  
Arr MTWR, KTD/PE030

**MATHEMATICS**

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 101 3.0 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

60559 L Filane

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/LC110

**MATH 103 5.0 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

*All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

60090 J Kostyrko

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/PE091

**MATH 109 5.0 Units  
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60560 I Roderick

Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/  
SMN227

**MATH 115 4.0 Units  
Probability and Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60414 A Hasmandova

Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/PE092

**MATH 121 3.0 Units  
Calculus I with Applications**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 W Cruz

Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**MATH 123 5.0 Units  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

*Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60588 06/01–07/23 G Rothbart

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,  
June 1, 2016.

**MATH 124 5.0 Units  
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

*Prerequisite: Math 123.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60586 06/01–07/23 C Nelson

Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110  
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday,  
June 1, 2016.

**THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

*Students who register for a course in this program must check in with an instructor or instructional assistant during the first week of the semester to avoid being dropped.*

The Math 95 XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab or until the course is completed. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. Students may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester. Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

**MATH 095X 1.0 Unit  
Basic Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

60465 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit  
Intermediate Math Skills**

*Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately 12 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

60467 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 101X 1.5 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

60401 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 101Y 1.5 Units  
Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

60403 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 103X 2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

60405 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

**MATH 103Y 2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of 16 hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

60408 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

## PHILOSOPHY

### PHIL 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Philosophy

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### PE 070 0.5 Unit

#### Adapted Aquatics

*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 M Gray

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/PEPOOL

### PE 072 0.5 Unit

#### Adapted General Conditioning

*Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60570 M Gray

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

### PE 074 0.5 Unit

#### Adapted Yoga

*Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60571 M Gray

Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/PE060

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLS 100 3.0 Units

#### American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC105

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSY 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60002 T Morin

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN229

60553 S Purcell

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/CSC120

### PSY 114 3.0 Units

#### The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>".

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60004 S Rahman

Internet Course, 9 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings online at "<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>".

## SPANISH

### SPAN 101 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60125 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/PE092  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

60126 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/AC236  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### SPAN 102 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Spanish II

*Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60741 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE092  
Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

### SPAN 128A 3.0 Units

#### Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

*Prerequisite: SPAN 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60742 R Pagani

Lec MW 6pm–10pm, KTD/AC105

## SPEECH

### SPCH 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60052 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC246

### SPCH 122 3.0 Units

#### Public Speaking

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60625 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/AC246

## Summer 2016 Noncredit Courses

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE- NONCREDIT

#### Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses.

### ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit

#### Beginning ESL A

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

60669 06/18–07/16 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC240

60680 06/13–07/20 J McMillan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

60687 06/14–07/21 J McMillan

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

### ESLN 010X 0.0 Unit

#### Beginning ESL Summer Review

60662 06/13–07/20 H Casper

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC104

60666 06/14–07/21 C Rolston

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104

60670 06/18–07/16 S Reilly

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

60681 06/13–07/20 C Fane

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102

60688 06/14–07/21 K Hayne

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC102

60696 06/13–07/20 Y Craver

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233



**ESLN 020X** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Beginning ESL A Summer Review**

- 60663 06/13–07/20 A Singer  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC241
- 60667 06/14–07/21 G Lopez Gutierrez  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
- 60673 06/18–07/16 K Privitt  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104
- 60682 06/13–07/20 K Privitt**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- 60689 06/14–07/21 K Privitt**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC249
- 60697 06/13–07/20 K Bradley**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/228

**ESLN 030X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review**

- 60664 06/13–07/20 K Hayne  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC237
- 60675 06/18–07/16 M Levin  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101
- 60684 06/13–07/20 G Lopez Gutierrez**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC246
- 60692 06/14–07/21 S Reilly**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233

**ESLN 035X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review**

- 60691 06/14–07/21 Y Craver  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101

**ESLN 040X** **0.0 Unit**  
**Credit ESL Preparation Summer Review**

- 60665 06/13–07/20 C Rolston  
Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AC114
- 60668 06/14–07/21 S Reilly  
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217
- 60686 06/13–07/20 M Levin**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC101
- 60699 06/14–07/21 M Levin**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/228

**ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING****ESLN 020LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 20–30.*
- 60672 06/18–07/16 C Fane  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102
- 60683 06/13–07/20 K Hayne**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC103

**ESLN 040LS** **0.0 Unit**  
**Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

- Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 35–40.*
- 60679 06/18–07/16 V Numaguchi  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110
- 60693 06/14–07/21 S Fletcher**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC114

**ESL VOCATIONAL****ESLV 001** **0.0 Unit**  
**ESL for Customer Service Jobs**

- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*
- 60501 06/13–07/21 K Bradley  
Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC236

**Intermediate to Advanced**

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. To register for these ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

**ESLN 054** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Grammar**

- No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*
- 60651 06/13–07/23 M Sukoski  
Lec MTR 9:30am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245

**ESLN 060** **0.0 Unit**  
**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**

- 60652 06/14–07/21 J Cady  
Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

# Academic Information

## Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

### Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Graduation Deadlines

### Apply for Degree/Certificate

Summer: June 20–July 7

Fall: September 9–October 14

Fall AA-T/AS-T: October 3

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

## Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

### Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.

- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

### Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

### Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 8

Fall: August 17

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

### Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

### Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

### Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

## Probation and Dismissal

### Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

### Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units

in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

### Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

### Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: Summer: June 16

Fall: September 2

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

## Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

## Grading

### In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

### Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

### Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

**Note:** Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

## General Directory

### KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| <b>Alumni Association</b>  | 485.9686             |
| <b>Assessment and Testing</b><br>SS238   | 485.9469             |
| <b>Associated Students</b><br>ASCOM, SS 241<br>ESCOM Center, SS 146                            | 485.9390<br>485.9652 |
| <b>Behavioral Sciences</b> , FH 101  | 485.9630             |
| <b>Biology/Geography/Geology</b><br>SMN 300  | 485.9510             |
| <b>Business and Information</b> , FH 101   | 485.9610             |
| <b>Cashiering Services</b><br>SS 225   | 457.8811, ext. 7806  |
| <b>Child Study Center</b><br>1144 Magnolia Avenue  | 485.9468             |
| <b>College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)</b><br>AC 109                                    | 485.9642             |
| <b>Communication</b> , AC 304  | 485.9348             |
| <b>Community Education</b> , SS 145  | 485.9305             |
| <b>Counseling Services</b> , SS 212  | 485.9432             |
| <b>Dean of Arts and Humanities</b><br>AC 305   | 485.9655             |
| <b>Dean of Math and Sciences</b><br>SMN 301D   | 485.9507             |
| <b>Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education</b> , SS 149 | 485.9316             |
| <b>English as a Second Language (ESL)</b><br>AC 109  | 485.9642             |
| <b>English/Humanities</b> , AC 304   | 485.9348             |
| <b>Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer</b> , VS 8   | 485.9504             |
| <b>Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations</b> , VS 8                          | 485.9504             |

### Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu). Check page 3 for dates.

### Order Transcripts Online

#### Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <b>Fine/Visual Arts</b> , FA 102                             | 485.9480            |
| <b>Health Center</b><br>HS Portable, Parking Lot 6           | 485.9458            |
| <b>Health Sciences</b> , SMN 301B                            | 485.9319            |
| <b>Human Resources</b> , VS 8                                | 485.9340            |
| <b>International Education</b><br>SS 148                     | 457.8811, ext. 7740 |
| <b>Lost and Found</b> , VS Bldg. 1                           | 485.9455            |
| <b>Math</b> , SMN 300  | 485.9510            |
| <b>Math Lab</b> , SMN 129                                    | 485.9608            |
| <b>Media Services</b>  | 485.9606            |
| <b>Parking Permit Purchase</b><br>SS 225                     | 457-8811, ext. 7806 |
| <b>Police</b> , VS Bldg. 1                                   | 485.9455            |
| <b>Performing Arts</b> , FA 77                               | 485.9460            |
| <b>PE/Kinesiology/Athletics</b>                              | 485.9580            |
| <b>Physical Sciences</b> , SMN 300                           | 485.9510            |
| <b>School and Community Partnerships</b><br>SS 232           | 485.9663            |
| <b>Social Sciences</b> , FH 101                              | 485.9630            |
| <b>Student Accessibility Services (SAS)</b><br>LC 66         | 485.9406            |
| <b>Student Ambassadors</b><br>SS 232                         | 457.8811, ext. 7860 |
| <b>Swimming Pool</b>   | 485.9587            |
| <b>Transfer and Career Center</b><br>SS 206                  | 485.9424            |
| <b>Umoja Program</b> , LC 160                                | 485.9605            |
| <b>Veteran and Military Student Resource Center</b> , SS 202 | 485.9410            |
| <b>World Languages and Cultures</b><br>FA 101                | 485.9480            |

### Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

### INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>ASCOM</b> , Bldg. 27, Rm. 120                          | ext. 8416             |
| <b>ESCOM Center</b> , Bldg. 10, Rm. 140                   |                       |
| <b>Career Education</b> , Bldg. 9                         | ext. 8204             |
| <b>Cashiering Services</b><br>Bldg. 27, Rm. 109           | ext. 8137             |
| <b>Child Development Center</b><br>Bldg. 12, Rm 105       | ext. 8170             |
| <b>College Operations</b> , Bldg. 8                       | ext. 8100             |
| <b>Community Education</b><br>Bldg. 7, Rm. 194            | ext. 7305             |
| <b>Dean of Career and Technical Education</b><br>Bldg. 9  | ext. 8204             |
| <b>Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center</b><br>Bldg. 12 | ext. 8171             |
| <b>English Skills Lab</b> , Bldg. 17                      | ext. 8326             |
| <b>Fiscal Services</b> , Bldg. 8                          | ext. 8118             |
| <b>Health Center</b> , Bldg. 9, Rm. 121                   | ext. 7458             |
| <b>Intensive English Program</b><br>Bldg. 3, Rm. 258      | ext. 8579             |
| <b>Lost and Found</b><br>Bldg. 11, Rm. 106                | ext. 8154             |
| <b>Math Lab</b> , Bldg. 17                                | ext. 8510             |
| <b>Media Services</b>                                     | ext. 7606             |
| <b>Parking Permit Purchase</b><br>Bldg. 27, Rm. 109       | ext. 8137             |
| <b>Police</b><br>Bldg. 11, Rm. 103                        | ext. 8154 or 883.3179 |
| <b>Swimming Pool</b>                                      | 457.8811, ext. 8260   |

# Graduation/ Transfer Information

## Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

## A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
  - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
  - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

## GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

### A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy  
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab  
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition  
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology  
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology  
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality  
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution  
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology  
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab  
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I  
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II  
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III  
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy  
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 BIOL 141 – Global Climate Change: Science Impact and Solutions  
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology  
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology  
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A  
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B  
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology  
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology  
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology  
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment  
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab  
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences  
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry  
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I  
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II  
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment  
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology  
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology  
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography  
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science  
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California  
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology  
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab  
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology  
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology  
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I  
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics  
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

### B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology

ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World  
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology  
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory  
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality  
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity  
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology\*  
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business  
 ECE 110 – Child Development  
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community  
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics  
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics  
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics  
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies  
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151 – Native American History  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa  
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
 HIST 101 – World History I  
 HIST 102 – World History II  
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization  
 HIST 109 – History of California  
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I  
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II  
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III  
 HIST 117 – History of the US I  
 HIST 118 – History of the US II  
 HIST 206 – History of Russia  
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America  
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico  
 HIST 238 – History of Africa  
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems  
 POLS 103 – Political Theory  
 POLS 104 – International Relations  
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization  
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism  
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations  
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency  
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy  
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych  
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior  
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology  
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan  
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality  
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life  
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology  
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology  
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology  
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society

SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems  
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems  
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
 SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology\*  
 SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology\*

### C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following.  
 (Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art  
 ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I  
 ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II  
 ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III  
 ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus  
 ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
 ART 102 – History of European Art  
 ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
 ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
 ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
 ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
 ART 107 – History of American Art  
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
 ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
 ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
 ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
 ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
 BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
 CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
 COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
 COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
 DANC 108 – Dance History  
 DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
 DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
 DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
 ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
 ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
 ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
 ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
 ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction  
 ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
 ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
 ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
 ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
 ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
 ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
 ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
 ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature  
 ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
 FREN 102 – Elementary French II

FREN 108A /B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema  
 FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
 FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV  
 FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
 FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
 GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
 HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
 HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
 HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
 HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
 HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
 HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
 HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings\*  
 ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
 ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
 ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies  
 ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
 ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
 ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
 ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
 ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film  
 JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
 JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
 JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
 JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
 JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies  
 JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
 JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
 MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
 MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
 MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
 MUS 108 – Intro to World Music  
 MUS 109 – Music in Society  
 PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
 PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
 SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
 SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
 SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III  
 SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
 SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
 SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
 SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
 SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
 SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
 SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
 SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
 SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

### D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

### E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming  
 COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++  
 COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective  
 COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
 COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
 COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
 ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
 ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
 MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
 MATH 105 – College Algebra  
 MATH 109 – Pre–Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
 PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
 SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
 STAT 106 – Statway II  
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics  
 F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS  
 Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151—Native American History  
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
 HIST 117—History of the US I  
 HIST 118—History of the US II  
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics  
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

**G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES**

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America

COMM 160/JOUN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

ENGL 235 - Women in Literature

ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies

ETST 111 - History of African Americans A

ETST 112 - History of African Americans B

ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 - Native American History

ETST 154 - Native American Literature

HIST 109 - History of California

HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics\*

HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media\*

MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics\*

SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

**H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY**

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

**California State University  
General Education Pattern**

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

**CSU General Education Certification**

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

**CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement**

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

**AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING**

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3  
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

**A1—Oral Communication**

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

**A2—Written Communication**

English 150

**A3—Critical Thinking**

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

**AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141 or Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

**B1—Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 101

Biology 138\*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 132E, 231\*, 232\*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108AC, 108B\*, 108BC, 110, 207A\*, 207B\*, 207C\*

**B2—Life Science (Biological)**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 141, 162\*, 224\*, 235\*, 240\*

Environmental Science 138\*

Kinesiology 107

**B3—Laboratory Activity**

Anthropology 101L\*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L\*, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 162\*, 224\*, 235\*, 240\*

Chemistry 105L\*, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 231\*, 232\*

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101L\*

Geology 120L\*, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108B\*, 110L\*, 207A\*, 207B\*, 207C\*

**B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 106, 115

**Area C—Arts and Humanities**

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

**C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)**

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146,

148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

**C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)**

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

**AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES**

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140  
 Psychology 205 or Sociology 205  
 Psychology 230 or Sociology 230  
 See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

#### **D0—Sociology and Criminology**

Administration of Justice 204

Anthropology 104

Behavioral Science 130

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 130, 184, 205, 250

#### **D1—Anthropology and Archeology**

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

#### **D2—Economics**

Economics 101, 102, 120

#### **D3—Ethnic Studies**

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

#### **D4—Gender Studies**

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

#### **D5—Geography**

Geography 102, 109

#### **D6—History**

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117,

118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

#### **D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science**

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

#### **D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions**

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210,

211, 212, 219, 220

#### **D9—Psychology**

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

#### **AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT**

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,

Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119,

121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C,

126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132,

133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B,

233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

### **Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

#### **IGETC Certification**

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C"

or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

#### **Advanced Placement Test**

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

#### **IGETC Program**

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

#### **Symbols:**

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (\*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

#### **AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

#### **Group A—English Composition** English 150

**Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition**

English 151, 155\*

**Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)**

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132\*

**AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

**AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—Arts**

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A\*, 109B\*

Humanities 108+, 109A\*, 109B\*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

**Group B—Humanities**

American Sign Language 102\*, 203\*

Chinese 102\*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102\*, 108A, 108B, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

History 110\*, 111\*, 112\*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102\*, 108A, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Japanese 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102\*, 128A, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*,

226\*, 228C, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*

**AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110\*, 160\*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110\*, 111\*, 112\*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110\*, 160\*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

**Group A—Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

**Group C—Science Laboratory**

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

**Language Other Than English**

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*;

Chinese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;

Italian 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;

Japanese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;

Spanish 101, 102\*, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*,

226\*, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*.

**California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals**

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—United States History**

Ethnic Studies 111\*, 112\*, 121, 151\*

History 100+\*, 117+\*, 118+\*

**Group B—Constitution and American Ideals**

Political Science 100+\*, 101+\*

**Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.**

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: [www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html](http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html).



# Student Life

## Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)  
College Governance Committees  
Clubs/Organizations  
InterClub Council  
Student Association Events and Forums

### VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: [registertovote.ca.gov/](http://registertovote.ca.gov/).

### Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD-SS 241  
IVC-Bldg. 27, Rm. 120  
415.485.9390

### Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD-SS 146  
415.485.9652  
IVC-Bldg. 10, Rm. 140  
415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## List or Find Services on Information Boards

### Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

## Transportation

All enrolled COM students receive unlimited free rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit [marintransit.org/COM](http://marintransit.org/COM).

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D. and validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

## Expand your Educational Horizons!

### Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

## Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club  
Accessibility Rights Club  
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society  
Animation Club  
Auto Body Club  
Business Club  
Car Club  
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts  
Club Metals: Jewelry  
Club Mud: Ceramics  
COM Christian Club  
Computer Science Club  
Dancer's Guild  
Drama Club  
Engineer's Society  
Environmental Action Club  
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club  
Land Sustainability Club  
Life Drawing Club  
Literary Magazine Club  
Machine Tool Technology Club  
Math Club  
Model UN Club  
Music Club  
Peer Tutoring Association  
Performing Arts Club  
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society  
Programming Club  
Puente Club - Latino/a Interest  
Rainbow Alliance  
Sculpture Club  
Sign Stars Club (ASL)  
Student Art Association  
Student Nurses Association  
Students for Social Justice  
Transfer Club  
Umoja - African American Interest  
Veterans Association

# Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 92–93.

## Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see [marin.edu/student\\_services/AssessmentAndTesting/](http://marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/) for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

## Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to [collegeofmarinshop.com](http://collegeofmarinshop.com).

## CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

## Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

## Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through

Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: [marin.edu/student\\_services/child\\_care.htm](http://marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm)

## Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. [marin.edu/counseling](http://marin.edu/counseling)

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–45 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

## Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

**It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s).** Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) when such changes occur.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

**CARE** is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

## Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

## Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit [marin.edu/departments/Athletics](http://marin.edu/departments/Athletics).

## Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at [askalibrarian@marin.edu](mailto:askalibrarian@marin.edu).

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently

enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at [marin.edu/lrc](http://marin.edu/lrc).

## Police Services

### In case of emergency dial 911

[marin.edu/police/index.html](http://marin.edu/police/index.html)

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

### Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

### Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$41, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

## Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

## Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to [marin.edu/Puente](http://marin.edu/Puente)

## School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations services, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit [marin.edu/DSPS/index.html](http://marin.edu/DSPS/index.html). To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disabilities related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or

emailed to [sas@marin.edu](mailto:sas@marin.edu).

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found at [marin.edu/DSPS/index.html](http://marin.edu/DSPS/index.html), by emailing SAS at [sas@marin.edu](mailto:sas@marin.edu) or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

## Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 81.

## Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available. For more information go to [marin.edu/student\\_services/transfer/index.html](http://marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html)

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: [marin.edu/Student\\_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html](http://marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html)

## Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact [umojaprogram@marin.edu](mailto:umojaprogram@marin.edu)

## Veteran & Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran & Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff

## Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2016

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. This intensive, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework have led to over 37 years of success in Marin County! The program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

While F-1 students are required to enroll in fulltime coursework, au pairs, residents, and tourists may attend as few or as many courses as desired, making this program flexible and affordable enough to fit most students' needs and schedules!\*

\*Limitations may apply depending on visa type, College of Marin policy, and availability.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email [intensive.english@marin.edu](mailto:intensive.english@marin.edu). To register, please visit our website at [marincommunityed.com](http://marincommunityed.com) or email [international@marin.edu](mailto:international@marin.edu). Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

| Time           | Monday  | Tuesday  | Wednesday   | Thursday   |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|
| 9:10am-10:50am | Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)               | Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours) | Academic Writing and Reading (MW 4 hours)                   | Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (TR 4 hours) |
| 11:10am-12pm   | Pronunciation (M only: 1 hour)                          | Current Events (T only: 1 hour)                          | Idioms and Expressions in American English (W only: 1 hour) | Viewpoints (R only: 1 hour)                              |
| 12pm-12:45pm   | LUNCH BREAK   |  |   |  |
| 12:45pm-2:25pm | Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours) | Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)                  | Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hours)     | Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hours)                  |

| 16-Week Course<br>Session A<br>August 22-December 8, 2016 |              | 8-Week Course<br>Session B<br>August 22-October 13, 2016<br>Session C<br>October 17-December 8, 2016 |
|---|--------------|--|
| Hours/wk.   | Fee          | Fee  |
| IEP 20 hrs.   | \$2500 (F-1) |  |
| IEP 20 hrs.   | \$2325       | \$1175   |
| IEP 12 hrs.   | \$1650       | \$830  |
| IEP 8 hrs.  | \$1125       | \$575  |
| IEP 4 hrs.  | \$620        | \$320  |
| IEP 3 hrs.  | \$465        | \$240  |
| IEP 2 hrs.  | \$310        | \$160  |
| IEP 1 hr.   | \$155        | \$80   |

### IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, professionals, au pairs, visitors, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, visitors, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

and visit with other veterans. For more information visit [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5\\_VetsFundLtr\\_0113\\_D.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf) or email [VetCenter@marin.edu](mailto:VetCenter@marin.edu). 415.485.9410.

## **Veterans Enrollment Services**

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

**Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:**

[www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov)  
 VA Education: 1.888.442.4551  
 Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000  
 TTD: 1.800.829.4833

# Normas del College

## Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities\\_Revise2\\_18\\_2014.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revise2_18_2014.pdf).

## Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin suscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
- La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las reco-

mendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

## Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

## Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “substancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

## Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

## Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

## Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están

sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

## Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acoso. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

## Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acoso según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos

los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

### Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

**Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales**  
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield  
415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About the College".

**AP 3410 No discriminación:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

**AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

**AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

**AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

### Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en [marin.edu/police/security-report.html](http://marin.edu/police/security-report.html). Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

# Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

## Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

## Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

### Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5.814 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 82 para información adicional.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 11. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

### Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

### 10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000

por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

## Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

## Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

## Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

### Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidiados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidiados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

\*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1° de julio de 2012 y el 1° de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1° de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se

califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

## Programas de Trabajo

### Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

### Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

### Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

## Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

### Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

### Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

### Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

## Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.



# College Policies

## Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities\\_Revised2\\_18\\_2014.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf).

## Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

## Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

## Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>  
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances\\_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

## Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

### Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

### Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

**Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations**  
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus  
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

**AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

**AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

**AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

**AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:**  
[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

### Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

## Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct\\_Revised6-18-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf), and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.

- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  4. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
  5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
  6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
  7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

## Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else’s quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one’s own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person’s writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one’s own work.
- Representing another’s artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one’s own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.

- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

## Student Discipline Procedures

The District’s procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding “Student Discipline and Due Process.”

**AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:**  
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

# KTD Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

## Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

## CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

## Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

## Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

## Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

## Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

## English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

## Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

## Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

## Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

## Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

## International Education

SS 148; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

## International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9756

## Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

## Police

Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 249/251; 415.485.9376

## Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

## Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

## Umoja Program

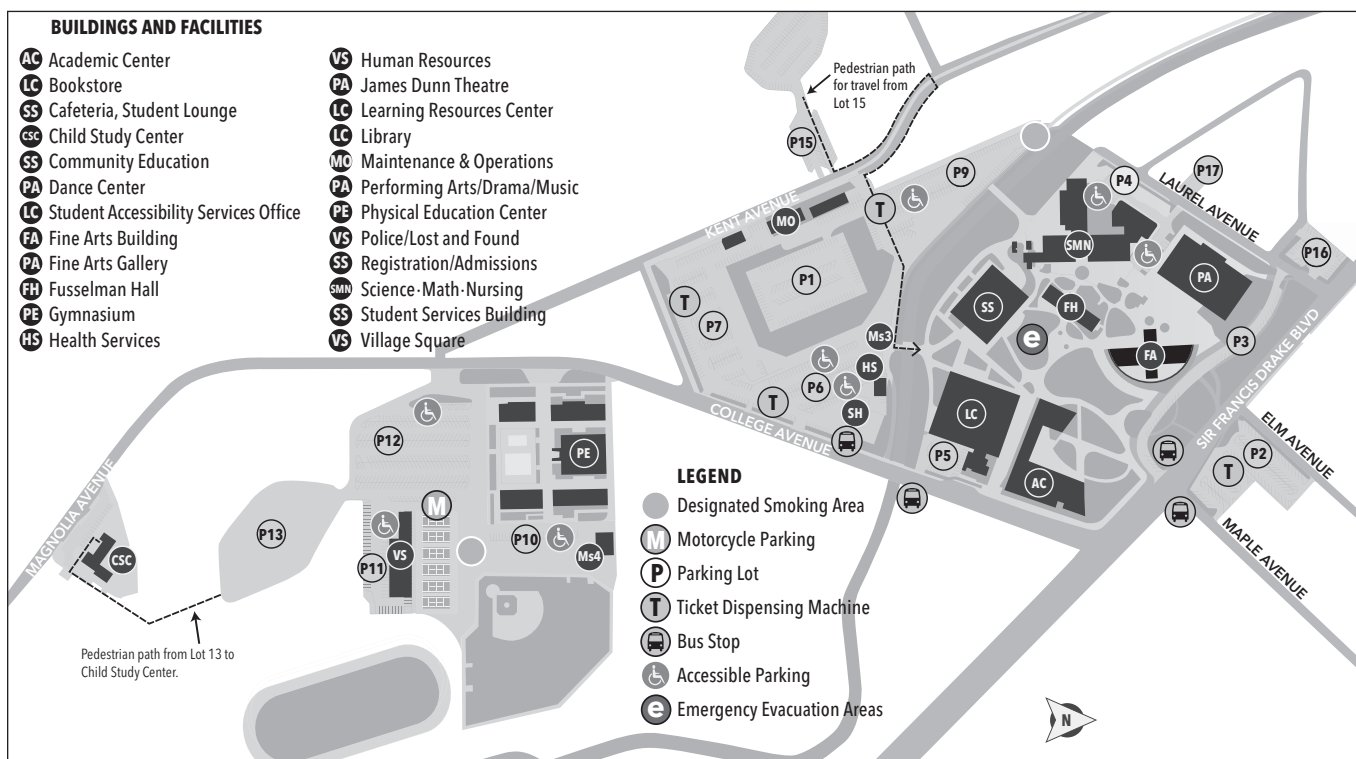
LC 160; 415.485.9605

## Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

## Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321



# IVC Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125  
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

## Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104  
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

## CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

## Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

## Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

## Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105  
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

## Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204  
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

## Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

## Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121  
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## Food Service

Vending Machines  
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

## Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

## Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

## International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432  
Call for counseling appointments

## School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663  
Call for campus tours

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

## Transfer and Career Center

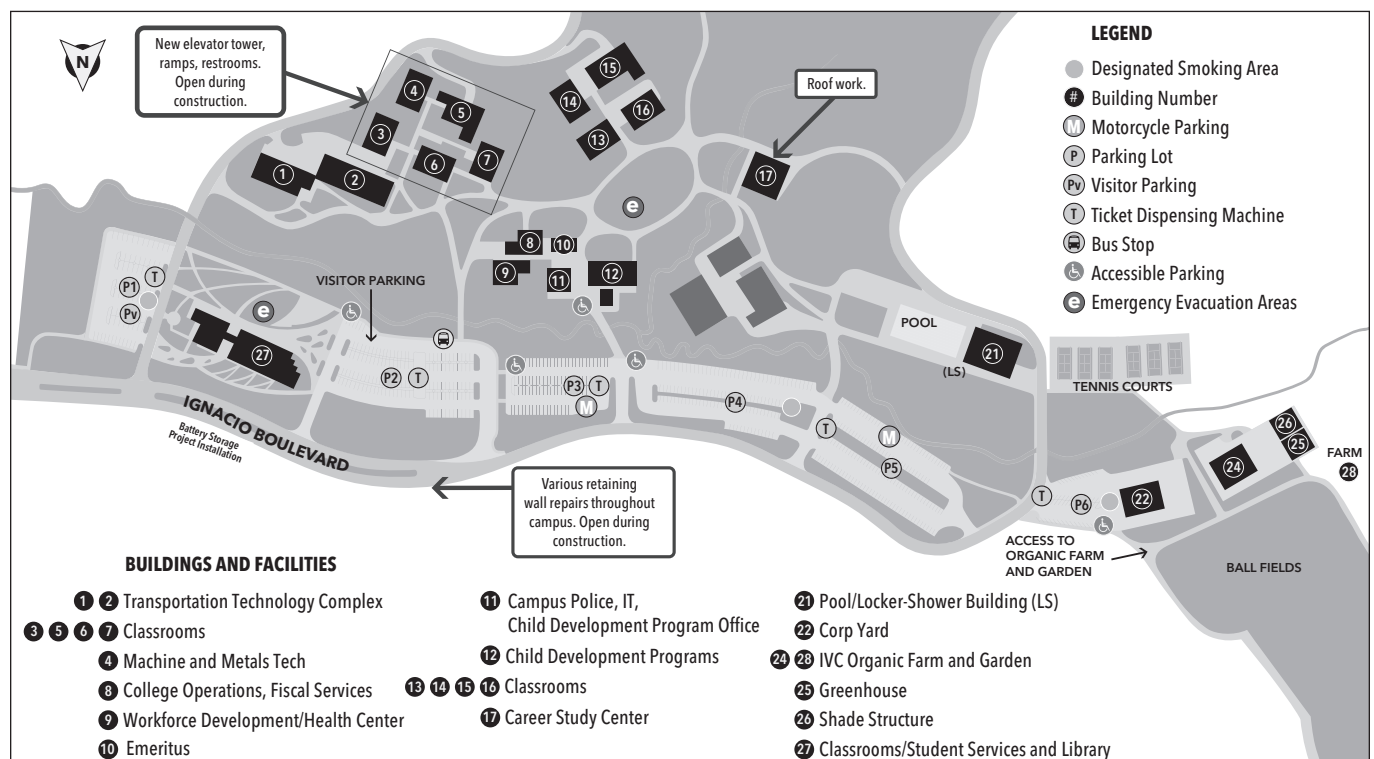
Bldg. 27, Computer Area  
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

## Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

## Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822



# COLLEGE OF MARIN STUDENTS: Get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your **COM Card**



San Rafael  
Transit Center



College of  
Marin

**Pick up your COM Card and  
validation sticker today!**

Cashiering Services Office, COM Kentfield Campus  
Student Services Building, Room 235

Including  
**NEW!**

COLLEGE OF MARIN EXPRESS  
ROUTE 122

Direct service between San Rafael,  
San Anselmo, and College of Marin



**learn more!**

get more info or plan your trip  
scan the code or visit  
[www.marintransit.org/COM](http://www.marintransit.org/COM)



# Driving Directions

## Directions from Highway 101

### To Kentfield Campus 835 College Avenue Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

### To Indian Valley Campus 1800 Ignacio Blvd. Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

### Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at [www.goldengate.org](http://www.goldengate.org), call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

### To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

### To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

# Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

### Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

### Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$41 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

### Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

### Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

### Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

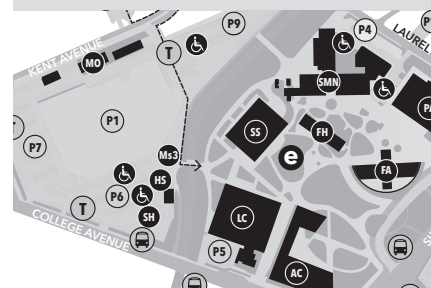
### Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

### Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 12 for the parking permit refund policy.

## Get Parking Permits Online



### THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.  
NO TICKETS!**

# Performing Arts Schedule

## SPRING 2016 MUSIC

### SPRING JAZZ CONCERT

**Steve Steinberg, director**

Friday, May 6, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

**Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors**

**An Evening of Chamber Music**

Saturday, May 7, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director**  
**Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

**Sounding Off!**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

**Jim Stopher, director**

**Symphonic Spring**

Saturday, May 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### SYMPHONIC BAND

**Trevor Björklund, director**

**An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band**

Sunday, May 15, 2016 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MARIN ORATORIO

**Boyd Jarrell, director**

**Mozart and Salieri – Friends and Rivals**

Saturday, May 21, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
Sunday, May 22, 2016 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MUSIC FROM MARIN SUMMER FESTIVAL 2016

**Paul Smith, director**

**Contemporary Opera Marin Music from Marin Chamber Players Szervanszky/Cavaye Piano-duo**

June 11 to 26, 2016  
For further information, contact Joanna Pinckney, 415.485.9460

## FALL 2016 MUSIC

### ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

**Avante - Singer's Choice Recital**

**Linda Noble Brown, instructor**  
Sept. 28, 11:10 am  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

**Mélo die minimale - Art Songs of Erik Satie**

**Linda Noble Brown, instructor**  
Nov. 2, 11:10 am  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### JAZZ ENSEMBLE

**Cayce Carnahan, director**

Dec. 3, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### ADVANCED VOICE RECITAL

**The Lengthening Day - Songs for the Winter solstice**

**Linda Noble Brown, instructor**  
Dec. 4, 3 pm  
The Tamalpais Retirement Community  
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae  
Dec. 12, 11:10 am  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

**Jessica Ivry, director**

Dec. 8, 7:30 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN

**Amahl and the Night Visitors, by Giancarlo Menotti**

**Paul Smith, director**  
Dec. 9-11 Performances at COM and venues throughout Marin County  
Call 415.485.9460 for more information

### COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

**Jim Stopher, director**

Dec. 10, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

## SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

**Trevor Björklund, director**

Dec. 11, 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### BEGINNING VOICE RECITAL

**Curtain's Up! - First Open Recital**

**Linda Noble Brown, instructor**  
Sept. 28, 2:10 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### COLLEGE CHORUS & CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director**

**Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

Dec. 13, 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MARIN ORATORIO

**Boyd Jarrell, director**

Dec. 17, 7:30 pm  
Dec. 18, 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

## FALL 2016 DRAMA

### MEDEA

**By Euripides**

**Director TBA**

Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16  
Studio Theatre (PA 32)  
Performing Arts Building

### THE LION, THE WITCH, AND THE WARDROBE

**By C.S. Lewis**

**Lisa Morse, director**  
Nov. 25, 26, 27, Dec. 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11  
Studio Theatre (PA 32)  
Performing Arts Building

## FALL 2016 DANCE

### FALL 2016 DANCE CONCERT

Oct. 28, 29 and Nov. 4, 5 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building



# About College of Marin

## Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

## Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

## Statement of Values

### Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

### Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

### Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

### Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

### Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

### Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

## Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

## Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges, Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. Additional information about accreditation, including the filing of complaints against member institutions, can be found at: [www.accjc.org](http://www.accjc.org)

## Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.



## Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management  
 Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,  
 Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane  
 Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti  
 Cover concept: Shook Chung  
 Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

# A Snapshot of Transformation

On the cover are images featuring some of the many lives that have been transformed by their experience at College of Marin. Providing this level of educational excellence would not be possible without the dedicated, talented faculty and staff that have contributed to this 90-year legacy.

Beginning with the top row, names correspond with images from left to right:

## Row 1

Deborah Loft  
Pete Carroll  
Gazaleh Vargha Najafabadi  
Hank Fearnley  
Jamie Tipton, Ph.D.  
Kay Ryan  
Walter Turner  
Gordon Chan, Ph.D.

## Row 2

Lido Cantarutti  
Patricia O'Keefe  
Betty Goerke  
John Marmysz, Ph.D.  
Harry Moore  
Catherine Sim  
Boyd Jarrell  
Brian Santa Cruz  
Chris Hulls

## Row 3

Tsedal "Sadie" Agidew  
Kathleen Quinlan  
Yen Puyun  
Heather Gordon  
Cattleya Sankham  
Maaz Sheikh

## Row 4

Kelvin Kelsey  
Dong Nguyen  
Victoria Viera  
Sara McKinnon  
Francisco Flores  
Kathryn Freschi, Ph.D.  
Adam Steltzner, Ph.D.  
Djajijio "DJ" Bola  
Alice Warsinske

## Row 5

Pinky Fontana  
William Allen Taylor  
Chester Arnold  
Lance Reyes  
James Dunn  
Bodil Platt  
Sophia Setrakian  
Tom Chesnut

## Row 6

Irwin P. "Red" Diamond  
Robin Williams  
Kristin Acredolo  
Constance Carroll, Ph.D.  
Javier and Jose Zamora  
Becky Reetz

## Row 7

Ernest Berg, Ph.D.  
Derek Wilson  
Ruth Nash  
Yolanda Bellissimo  
Tay Feder  
Blaze Woodlief

COLLEGE OF  
**MARIN**  
www.marin.edu

*90 Years of Transforming Lives Through Education and Training*

# Honored Speaker at 89th Annual Commencement Exercises Highlights Transformative Power of Community Colleges

Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa to share his inspiring journey from Mexico to the San Joaquin Valley in pursuit of his dreams

Internationally renowned Neuroscientist Dr. Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, often referred to as “Dr. Q,” will be the honored speaker at College of Marin’s 89th annual commencement ceremony. Over the past academic year, the College has been reading and discussing his book, *Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon*, as the selected COMMON Read.

Dr. Q’s inspiring story began in Mexicali, Mexico. The first-born of six children, his passion and drive led him to risk his life crossing the border in order to pursue his dreams and help his family and his country. As Quiñones worked in the fields of the San Joaquin Valley, he quickly understood that it would take much longer to realize his dreams on farmworker wages. Refusing to let go of his aspirations, he put himself through school and still found time to tutor other Spanish-speaking students in math and science.

He moved to Stockton, CA and found a job loading railroad cars, which enabled him to attend night classes at San Joaquin Delta College. It was there that he met Norm Nichols, the speech and debate coach that mentored Quiñones and helped him apply to UC Berkeley. In 1992, he received a scholarship to UC Berkeley where he earned a BA in psychology. He was accepted to Harvard Medical School and earned his MD, graduating cum laude. Today, Quiñones’s official titles include: Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Associate Professor of Oncology, Director of the Brain Tumor Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Bayview Medical Center, and Director of the Pituitary Surgery Program at Johns Hopkins Hospital.

The College is honored to have Dr. Q sharing his story with the class of 2016 graduates. His community college experience of being mentored and encouraged to follow his dreams—and aim even higher—is a powerful example of how lives are transformed through education and training.

One student inspired by Dr. Q’s story is Noé Diaz. He was reading *Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon* for class and found the book a little difficult since English is his second language. He turned to COM’s Tutoring



and Learning Center (TLC) for help with the book and class material. “When I was reading the book there were some words that I did not understand, so I decided to go to the tutoring center to ask for help,” said Diaz. “There I met an excellent and generous tutor. She knew I had borrowed the book from the library, and one day she surprised me with a copy that she had bought for me.” While at the TLC, Diaz received the support and help he needed with the text; he also received encouragement and a little prompting.

---

**“The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too.”**

---

(continued on back cover.)

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page.)

Diaz explained that the tutor had an idea; she suggested that he send the book to Dr. Q to try to get his autograph. Diaz agreed, and the tutor sent the book off to Dr. Q. A few days later she returned the book, signed by Dr. Q with a personal message that read, “Con cariño y aprecio (With care and appreciation) always follow your dreams and never be afraid to fail but do be afraid to not try again.”

Understandably, Diaz was excited and motivated by the message as he thinks of Dr. Q as a role model. “I was so happy

because his story is very similar to mine,” said Diaz. “The fact that he is very successful makes me think that I can be successful too. When I am working on a difficult assignment and I want to give up, I think of what Dr. Q would do. I am sure Dr. Q would not give up, so I don’t give up—I finish the assignment.”

Diaz and many others on campus are looking forward to meeting Dr. Q at COM’s 89th annual commencement exercises, which take place on Friday, May 20, 2016, at 6 PM at the Diamond Physical Education Center, 700 College Avenue, Kentfield.



# 50 Years of Nursing Excellence

Learning · Caring · Giving · Leading

## Calling all College of Marin RNs!

Where are you now?



COM’s Registered Nursing Program is gearing up for its 50th anniversary celebration taking place on June 10, 2017 at Embassy Suites, San Rafael.

If you studied nursing at COM we want to hear from you! Make sure you are part of the festivities by submitting your current contact information. We are updating our database of graduates from the program so that we can keep in touch.

Scan the QR code or follow the link below and update your information to receive news of events celebrating 50 years of nursing excellence. Pass the word to your classmates—everyone should be involved in our big anniversary!

[www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/](http://www.marin.edu/Nursing/survey/)

